

W
M
A
Y
F
A
I
R
S
N
O
O
N
A
N
S

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS & PASSES

30 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE
LOT 274
DRURY LANE THEATRE
PRATTENT'S LONDON
AND WESTMINSTER
SERIES, PENNY, 1797

BACK COVER
LOT 494
DUBLIN
PATRICK CASSIN
COPPER FARTHING

AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF
BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS AND PASSES**

DATE
30 SEPTEMBER AT 10 AM

CATALOGUE 338

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
11-25 SEPTEMBER FROM 10AM TO 4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING
26 & 29 SEPTEMBER FROM 10 AM TO 4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

SHIPPING ENQUIRIES
SHIPPING@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS
ADDRESS: PICCADILLY, LONDON
SORT CODE: 30-96-64
ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865
SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865
BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY
HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA HOPPER
SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

SOFIA BUSACCA
ADMINISTRATOR
SOFIA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

LOUIS OCONNOR
ADMINISTRATOR
LOUIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER
CLIENT LIAISON
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON
CLIENT LIAISON
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1754

JAMES KING
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER
JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1755

IAN ANDERSON
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1802

BRADLEY HOPPER
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN
COIN SPECIALIST
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1803

OLIVER HEPBURN
COIN SPECIALIST
OLIVERH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1804

ALICE CULLEN
COIN SPECIALIST
ALICE@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1806



ORDER OF SALE

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS TICKETS AND PASSES

TUESDAY 30 SEPTEMBER AT 10 AM

THE COLLECTION OF SUFFOLK TOKENS FORMED BY THE LATE IVOR BRECKER	1–79
17TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE STEPHEN WRENN (PART II: FINAL)	80–157
17TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION OF KEITH JOHNSON	158–227
TOKENS FROM THE 'ROYAL BERKSHIRE' COLLECTION	228–254
18TH CENTURY TOKENS FROM THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE ARVID FRANK (PART II: FINAL)	255–354
THE COLLECTION OF UNOFFICIAL FARTHINGS FORMED BY THE LATE JOHN WHITMORE (PART I)	355–376
CO-OPERATIVE TOKENS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES LAMB	377–421
BRITISH TOKENS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES	422–534
TICKETS & PASSES FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	535–550

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS 2025

24 SEPTEMBER 2025

THE RECTORY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS

24 SEPTEMBER 2025

SCOTTISH MERCHANT DOLLARS FROM
THE COLLECTION OF MICHAEL GIETZELT

30 SEPTEMBER 2025

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS & PASSES

7 OCTOBER 2025

SCOTTISH COINS: THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN

14 OCTOBER 2025

THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE
RALPH KENNEDY

14 OCTOBER 2025

THE SILICH COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL & ART MEDALS (PART III)

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.
PLEASE SEE WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website www.noonans.co.uk

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid (www.noonans.co.uk >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

PLACING BIDS

LIVE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to bids@noonans.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, www.noonans.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at www.noonans.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

CONTACTS

GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

auctions@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](#)
ian@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

IVOR BRECKER (1934–2024)



Our Father first came to live in Yoxford in April 1969. An avid coin collector over the years, he quickly found that many of the antique and bric-a-brac shops around the county of Suffolk had a bowl of coins on the counter, which he would rummage through. Some of these coins were in fact trade tokens issued in the 17th century.

Being a newcomer to Suffolk at that time, Ivor found the purchase of a part of local history to be irresistible and he started to build a serious collection. After exhausting the antique shops in the area he turned to specialist dealers and auctions to find the rarer tokens, still adding to his collection in his final year. He was meticulous in keeping track of sales and dealers' offerings and improving and expanding his collection as better examples became available.

At school Ivor excelled at the sciences. He trained in dentistry at the Royal Dental Hospital which then occupied a fine building in Leicester Square, not too far from the central London coin dealers. On graduating he worked for many years as a dentist in London, building up his own practice. Dentists work with metal amalgam and with gold,

and maybe this contributed to his love of owning beautiful coins and tokens.

Sadly, Ivor passed away on 19 May 2024, just after his 90th birthday. One of his wishes was for his token collection to be appreciated by like-minded enthusiasts, with, like him, a passion for collecting.

This catalogue celebrates his collection as it enters a new era and we hope you enjoy the tokens as much as our Father did.

Naomi Weber and Matthew Brecker

Cataloguer's note: Comprising 277 pieces, the Brecker cabinet of Suffolk tokens, started in September 1969, stands alongside the county series put together by John Harris and Eileen Judson auctioned in recent decades, and those formed by Ranulphus Carthew, Keith Jarmin, David Pryke and the Norwebs dispersed by retail outlets; indeed, many pieces from those renowned collections are to be found in the following pages. Mr Brecker's other principal numismatic interest, his collection of British, Mexican and Russian coins, was sold in these rooms, 11 March 2025.

P.J.P.-M.

THE PEOPLE'S CURRENCY: YOXFORD IN THE CIVIL WAR

Tokens have been issued by traders at various times in our history, either in addition to official money or as its substitute.

There are three periods in particular when tokens were used on a large scale: the middle of the 17th century; the end of the 18th century at a time of great industrial expansion; and, by extension, the beginning of the 19th century, during the Napoleonic wars. They circulated as current coins and were essential to the local economy during these periods of political, social and economic unrest, when insufficient small-denomination coins were issued by the government. They mostly bore the name of the issuer and were accepted on the understanding that they would be redeemed by him or her for coin of the realm on demand.

The use of tokens has developed in more recent times, not to replace normal money as such, but as a means of boosting trade. In my lifetime I saw the brass and tin co-op dividend tokens, Green Shield stamps and their electronic equivalents, loyalty cards. But I am going to concentrate on the tokens of the 17th century, as this series enables us to focus on Yoxford in a unique way.

Most of the Suffolk tokens were issued by individual traders, ranging from 42 in Bury St Edmunds and 37 in Ipswich, down to, in our locality, five in Framlingham, three in Saxmundham, two in Halesworth and one each in Dunwich, Sibton and Yoxford. The municipal authorities in Lowestoft, Southwold, Bungay, Beccles, Ipswich and Woodbridge also issued tokens. Some show a landmark of the town, such as the house and sheep-pen which form the arms of Beccles, Bigod's Castle for Bungay, the rose and crown arms of Lowestoft, and three ships and a lion for Ipswich. The Southwold and Woodbridge civic issues also bear the legend 'For the Poores Advantage' which sounds rather superior and patronising, an attitude which some detect in those places up to the present day.

The source of tokens in Yoxford is William Smith, who issued a farthing in 1666, and a halfpenny in 1667, for use in the village. Investigating William Smith provided me with several fascinating hours in the Suffolk Record Office in Ipswich, where helpful staff soon located his original Will, dated 25 August 1682, and a probate inventory of his goods and chattels, dated 14 August 1685. These amounted to £522 18s, a very large sum at the time, and indicate that William was a man of considerable substance in Yoxford at that time.

In his Will, William left everything to his wife Margaret for life, out of which she must pay for the education of their daughter, also Margaret, until the age of 21. He also left an annuity of £3 per annum to his mother-in-law, Olive Smith, setting an example relating to mothers-in-law not everyone follows! Robert Smith, his brother, received £20 "for the paines of being an executor".

Microfiches of the parish register of baptisms, marriages and burials of that period were more difficult as the originals had, in part, suffered damage. From them I learned that William had married, firstly, Mary on 28 April 1631 and their daughter, also Mary, was baptised on 18 May 1636. They also had a son, James, baptised on 26 July 1642, but his wife was buried on 15 March 1658 and his daughter on 14 May 1659. After these tragedies William married a second time, to Margaret Smith, possibly a cousin. Their daughter Margaret was baptised in 1671. William was buried on 26 July 1685 when his daughter was 14, hence the provision for her education. His son, James, was not mentioned in the Will so probably pre-deceased him.

Unfortunately no information was available on the location of William's home and business, but he obviously had considerable trade interests to warrant issuing his own tokens. He was also in the position of being the person authorised to certify the completed Register books.

William lived through a momentous period of English history and his life was a not uncommon mixture of success, tragedy and service to the community. It is ironic that he has a place in local history in this corner of Suffolk over and above everyone else who had similar lives, due to the shortage of small change.

Another interesting story is associated with a token issued by Israel Barrel, a grocer. The Barrel family lived in Stowmarket, where in 1641 Israel contributed three shillings to fund a lecture at the church. In 1651 he collected 15s 10d for the lecture from adjacent villages, and in 1652 and 1653 he paid the balance of arrears due for the annual lecture (it is a matter of speculation why he was so devoted to this lecture and what the subject was). About 1644, when Matthew Hopkins, the Witch Finder of the Eastern counties, proceeded to Stowmarket, Israel Barrel was one of the receivers of "the rate for the discovery of witches". Not a nice-sounding character!

Another line of research would be to ascertain which of the many inns issuing tokens are still in existence, and perhaps having a drink in each. An apt token of Bury St Edmunds was issued by Henry Headach, vintner. A salutary warning not to visit too many in one day!

While the squirearchy has ample memorial in churches and history books, the token coinage of England was essentially democratic. It was issued by ordinary people for ordinary people, and it is of the people that it speaks. It was started with the execution of Charles I and in 1672, when the public need was deemed to no longer exist, the use of them in all but the most remote areas ceased as suddenly as it had started. Tokens then found their way from the hands of traders and customers into the cabinets of today's collectors, but the names of their issuers, including Yoxford's own William Smith, survive as a piece of local history.

Ivor Brecker

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker

17th Century Tokens



- 1 Aldeburgh**, John Briggs, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.87g/6h (N 4236; BW. 1). *Fine*

£40-£50

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark July 2015



- 2 Barningham**, John Howard, Farthing, 1.12g/12h (N 4237; BW. 4). *Tiny edge chip, otherwise very fine and very rare; the only token for the village*

£100-£150

Provenance: M.J. Harris Collection [privately]; bt N.A. Clark August 2013



- 3 Beccles**, Corporation Farthing, 1670, 1.28g/12h (N 4238; BW. 5); Will Crane, Farthings (2), 1.07g/3h, 1.03g/3h (both N 4239; BW. 6); William Cutlove, Farthing, 1664, 1.14g/12h (N 4241; BW. 7); Henrey Farrer, Farthing, 1.17g/9h (N 4243; BW. 9); David Grice, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (N 4244; BW. 10); John King, Farthing, 1657, 0.82g/12h (N 4245; BW. 11); Tobias Murdock, Farthing, 0.88g/12h (N 4246; BW. 12); John Nicholls, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 4247; BW. 13); John Warde, Farthing, 1659, 1.21g/6h (N 4248; BW. 14) [10]. *N 4243 and 4244 very fine, latter overstruck on an uncertain undertype, others generally about fine and better; all the issuers for the town*

£120-£150

Provenance: N 4238 and *4244 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4239 at 1.07g bt Stanley Gibbons October 1979; N 4239 at 1.03g H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part); N 4241 bt Seaby September 1969; N 4243 bt Spink January 2001; N 4245 bt April 2001; N 4246 Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 962 (part) [from Spink c. 1970], bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4247 bt Spink April 1976; N 4248 bt J.L. Holman July 2001



- 4 Bildeston**, Edward Brownsmith, Farthing, [16]59, 0.64g/12h (N –; BW. 16); William Burch, Farthing, 1667, 1.20g/6h (N 4250; BW. 17) [2]. *First fair and very rare, second about fine but with attempted nail piercing*

£70-£90

Provenance: N 4250 bt N.A. Clark May 1985; *BW. 16 K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark August 2013



- 5 Botesdale**, John Seaman, Farthing, 1664, 0.72g/6h (N –; BW. 20). *About very fine, rare*

£50-£70

Provenance: H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part)

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



- 6 Boxford**, Daniell Bowtell, Farthing, 0.78g/6h (N 4251 obv., different rev.; BW. 22); Susana King, Farthing, 1664, 1.25g/3h (N 4252; BW. 23); John Riddelsdale, Farthing, 1667, 0.76g/12h (N 4253; BW. 24); James Warwell, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (Harris 4:3; N 4255 obv., different [later] rev.; BW. 25) [4]. *First fair, second very fine and dark-toned, rare, third good fine, last fair* £120-£150

Provenance: N 4251 var. bt N.A. Clark May 2008; *N 4252 bt N.A. Clark October 2013; N 4253 Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection, Pittsburgh, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 271 (part), bt Seaby; N 4255 var. bt James of Norwich November 1985



- 7 Brandon**, Will Brewster, Farthing, 1.78g/12h (N 4256; BW. 29); Henry Everard, Farthing, 0.48g/12h (N 4257; BW. 30) [2]. *First good fine but coarse surfaces, second about fine; the only issuers for the town* £50-£70

Provenance: *N 4256 bt Seaby June 1984; N 4257 K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark May 2008



- 8 Bungay**, Town Farthing, 1664, 0.88g/12h (N 4258; BW. 31); Thomas Nowell, Farthing, 1660, 1.31g/12h (N 4259; BW. 33); Thomas Walcott, Farthing, 1660, 1.85g/9h (N 4260; BW. 34); Henry Webster, Farthing, [16]67, 1.11g/12h (N –; BW. 35) [4]. *First about fine, others generally good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: N 4258 bt Seaby April 1979; N 4259 bt Baldwin April 1976; *N 4260 bt N.A. Clark May 2003; BW. 35 bt J.L. Holman July 2001



- 9 Bury St Edmunds**, George Adkisson, Farthing, 0.79g/12h (N 4262; BW. 37); Edward Barnbe, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.69g/6h (N 4263; BW. 39); John Baythorne, Farthings, 1657 (2), 1.07g/9h (N 4264; BW. 40-1), 0.89g/6h (N 4265; BW. 42); Thomas Bull, Farthing, 0.87g/12h (N 4266; BW. 44); Thomas Chapman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.52g/9h (N 4267, *this piece*; BW. 45) [6]. *N 4267 very fine, N 4266 good fine, N 4263 and 4264 fine, others fair* £120-£150

Provenance: N 4262 bt Seaby November 1974; N 4263 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 8 (part), DNW Auction 27, 1 October 1996, lot 620 (part), bt N.A. Clark September 2000; N 4264 bt March 1974; N 4265 bt Spink July 1975; N 4266 Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 970 (part) [from Baldwin], bt N.A. Clark May 2003; *N 4267 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt N.A. Clark May 2016



- 10 Bury St Edmunds**, John Chesson, Farthing, 1666, 1.16g/12h (N 4268; BW. 46), Halfpenny, 1669, 2.31g/12h (N 4269; BW. 47); William Colburn, Halfpenny, 1.19g/6h (N 4298; BW. 48); John Coppin, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.50g/12h (N 4270; BW. 49); Marie Cressener, Farthing, 1.07g/12h (N 4271; BW. 50); Daniell Crosland, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.50g/6h (N 4272; BW. 51) [6]. *N 4268, 4269 and 4270 fine and better, others fair, N 4298 excavated* £70-£90

Provenance: N 4268 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4269 bt Stanley Gibbons October 1979; *N 4270 D.W. Pryke Collection, bt N.A. Clark December 2018; N 4271 bt Spink December 1974; N 4272 bt S.R. Porter April 1986; N 4298 bt J.L. Holman July 2005

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



11 Bury St Edmunds, Thomas Ellis, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.14g/12h (N 4273; BW. 52); John Farecloth, Farthing, 1667, 0.52g/12h (N 4274; BW. 53); Francis Godfrey, Farthing, 0.57g/12h (N 4276; BW. 56); James Grandy, Farthing, 1664, 0.95g/6h (N 4277; BW. 57); Thomas Griffin, Farthing, 1666, 0.70g/6h (N –; BW. 58); Nicholas Gyrling, Farthing, 1.19g/3h (N 4278; BW. 59); Hen. Hamond, Farthing, 0.85g/3h (N 4279; BW. 61); Henry Headach, Farthing, 1.10g/3h (N 4280; BW. 62) [8]. *N 4279 about very fine, N 4278 good fine, others generally about fine* £90-£120

Provenance: N 4273 bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4274 bt Spink December 1974; N 4276 and BW. 58 bt James of Norwich November 1985; N 4277 bt S.R. Porter May 1984; N 4278 and *4279 D.W. Pryke Collection, bt N.A. Clark December 2018; N 4280 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 9 (part), bt N.A. Clark June 1998



12 Bury St Edmunds, Edmund Heasel, Farthing, 1664, 0.46g/12h (N 4281; BW. 65); John Lucas, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.08g/12h (N 4283; BW. 67); Thomas Payne, Halfpenny, 2.11g/6h (N 4284; BW. 69); Tho. Pretyman Sr, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.99g/6h (N 4285; BW. 70); John Purcas, Farthing, 1664, 0.78g/3h (N 4287; BW. 72); Martin Seyden, Farthing, 1666, 0.85g/3h (N 4288; BW. 73); John Sharpe, Farthing, 1666, 0.91g/3h (N 4289; BW. 75) [7]. *N 4288 about very fine, N 4289 good fine, others generally about fine and better* £90-£120

Provenance: N 4281 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part); N 4283 bt S.E. Schwer July 1976; N 4284 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; N 4285 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4287 bt Baldwin April 1983; *N 4288 bt N.A. Clark June 1998; N 4289 bt M. Vosper July 2000



13 Bury St Edmunds, Frances Smith, Farthing, 1666, 1.02g/6h (N 4290; BW. 76); George Stanard, Farthings (2), 0.69g/3h, 0.54g/3h (both N 4291; BW. 77); Edward Tayler, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 4293; BW. 81); John Usher, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.29g/9h (N 4294; BW. 82); William Warrin, Farthing, 1666, 0.55g/12h (N 4295; BW. 83); Simon Wilkin, Farthing, 0.85g/12h (N 4296; BW. 84) [7]. *N 4291 at 0.69g and N 4293 fair, others generally good fine to very fine, N 4294 with light green patina* £140-£180

Provenance: N 4290 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4291 at 0.69g bt Spink January 2001; N 4291 at 0.54g M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 9 (part), DNV Auction 27, 1 October 1996, lot 620 (part), bt N.A. Clark September 2000; N 4293 with S.E. Schwer, bt N.A. Clark May 2008; *N 4294 Eileen Judson Collection, D.W. Pryke Collection [from E.J. privately], bt N.A. Clark February 2019; N 4295 bt N.A. Clark October 2020; N 4296 bt N.A. Clark August 1991



14 Cavendish, William Alcocke, Farthing, 1657, 1.78g/12h (N –; BW. 87); Daniell Chickell, Farthing, 1657, 0.66g/12h (N –; BW. 88); James Ellis, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.61g/12h (N 4301; BW. 89); John Woods, Farthing, 1663, 0.58g/12h (N 4302; BW. 94) [4]. *N 4301 good fine, N 4302 excavated, others fine* £80-£100

Provenance: *N 4301 bt Baldwin April 1976; N 4302 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; BW. 87 bt N.A. Clark September 2000; BW. 88 bt N.A. Clark June 2018

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



15 Clare, William Cadge, Farthing, 1655, 1.01g/12h (N 4304; BW. 95); George Crisp, Farthing, 1656, 0.53g/6h (N 4306; BW. 97); Richard Crisp, Farthings (2), 1656, 1.22g/6h (N 4307; BW. 98), 1664, 0.77g/9h (N 4308; BW. 99); Frances Crosse, Farthing, [16] 64, 0.83g/6h (N 4309; BW. 100); William Crosse, Farthing, 1668, 1.66g/3h (N –; BW. 101); James Elliston, Farthing, 1.12g/12h (N 4310; BW. 102) [7]. N 4304 good fine, BW. 101 fine and with surface verdigris but rare, others about fine, N 4309 and 4310 excavated, a good town group £90-£120

Provenance: *N 4304 C.M. Rowe Collection, bt N.A. Clark January 1998; N 4306 bt James of Norwich April 1976; N 4307 bt Seaby October 1979; N 4308 SCMB April 1972, Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 975 (part), bt N.A. Clark July 2015; N 4309 and 4310 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; BW. 101 R.J. Carthew Collection, R. Levine Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 975 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2003



16 Cratfield, Robert Pallant, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.23g/12h (N 4312; BW. 104); John Williams, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 4313; BW. 106), Halfpenny, 0.84g/6h (N 4314; BW. 105) [3]. *Second about fine, others good fine; all the issues for the village* £70-£90

Provenance: *N 4312 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 13 (part), bt Spink December 1986; N 4313 bt Baldwin April 1976; N 4314 Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 976 (part) [from Seaby 1965], bt N.A. Clark May 2003



17 Dalham, Joseph Peake, Halfpenny, 1670, 0.98g/12h (N 4315; BW. 107). *Good fine, scarce; the only token for the village* £50-£70

Provenance: Bt Seaby January 1974



18 Debenham, Augustine Cullyer, Farthing, 1666, 0.50g/9h (N 4316; BW. 108); Jonathan Davie, Farthing, 1664, 0.86g/12h (N –; BW. 109); Walter Denant, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.83g/3h (N 4317; BW. 110); Robert Draper, Farthing, 1659, 0.74g/6h (N 4318; BW. 111); Amos Fisher, Farthing, 1661, 0.85g/3h (N 4319; BW. 113) [5]. N 4317 good fine, others fair to fine, mostly rare; all the issuers for the town £80-£100

Provenance: N 4316 and 4318 bt July 2000; *N 4317 bt N.A. Clark May 2008; N 4319 bt N.A. Clark August 2013; BW. 109 bt J.L. Holman April 2002

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



- 19 Dennington**, Edward Stubbs, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.90g/3h (N 4320; BW. 116), Penny, 1669, 1.99g/6h (N 4321; BW. 115) [2]. *Fine; the only issues for the village* £40-£60

Provenance: *N 4320 bt J.L. Holman April 2003; N 4321 bt Spink February 1976



- 20 Dunwich**, John Whittman, Farthing, 1.24g/6h (N 4322; BW. 117). *About fine, dark patina, scarce; the only issuer for the town* £30-£40

Provenance: Bt Seaby September 1969



- 21 East Bergholt**, Lancelot Felton, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1.84g/12h (N 4249; BW. 118); Habbakkuk Leyman, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N –; BW. 119) [2]. *First mediocre, second crimped but fine, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: N 4249 R. Levine Collection, K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark July 2008; *BW. 119 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 18, bt Spink September 1985

- 22 Eye**, George Brayham, Farthing, 1.03g/12h (N 4324; BW. 120); Nathaniel Flowerdevo, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 4325; BW. 121); Richard Guilbert, Farthing, 1659, 1.22g/6h (N 4326; BW. 122) [3]. *Varied state; all the issues for the town, last scarce* £30-£40

Provenance: N 4324 bt Spink July 1975; N 4325 bt S.E. Schwer May 1977; N 4326 bt J.L. Holman July 2001



- 23 Framlingham**, Daniel Barnes, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.38g/3h (N 4327; BW. 123); John Capon, Farthings (2), 1653, 1.26g/6h (N 4329; BW. 125), 1656, 0.86g/6h (N 4331; BW. 126); John Dawson, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 4332; BW. 127) [4]. *About fine, first with punchmarks on reverse, last rare* £60-£80

Provenance: *N 4327 bt Seaby January 1974; N 4329 Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 983 (part), bt N.A. Clark June 2003; N 4331 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4332 bt N.A. Clark August 2013



- 24 Glemsford**, Edmond Bigges, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N –; BW. 131); Giles Midleditch, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.58g/12h (N –; BW. 132) [2]. *First fine, second fair; the only tokens for the village* £60-£80

Provenance: *BW. 131 R. Levine Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 984 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2003; BW. 132 bt J.L. Holman July 2001



- 25 Groton**, Mathew Teper, Farthing, 1664, 0.57g/6h (N 4334; BW. 134); James Warwell, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.79g/6h (N 4336; BW. 136) [2]. *First fair, second good fine, dark patina* £50-£70

Provenance: N 4334 bt Seaby January 1974; *N 4336 C.M. Rowe Collection, bt N.A. Clark January 1998



- 26 Hadleigh**, Thomas Bumpsted, Farthing, 1656, 1.30g/6h (N 4338; BW. 137); Arthur Gaile, Farthing, 1655, 1.33g/12h (N 4339; BW. 139); Nathaniell Golding, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 4341; BW. 141); Thomas Martin, Farthing, 1667, 0.76g/9h (N –; BW. 142); Richard Rand, Farthing, 1664, 0.47g/3h (N 4343; BW. 144) [5]. *N 4339 good fine, others in varied state, N 4338 excavated, BW. 142 rare* £90-£120

Provenance: N 4338 bt G. Ward September 2020; *N 4339 R.J. Carthew Collection, R. Levine Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 986 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2008; N 4341 bt N.A. Clark June 2003; N 4343 bt N.A. Clark February 1986; BW. 142 bt N.A. Clark August 2013



- 27 Halesworth**, Michael Barfoot, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.94g/12h (N 4344; BW. 145); Samuel Watts, Farthing, 1.13g/12h (N 4345; BW. 146) [2]. *First excavated, second fine; the only tokens for the town* £30-£40

Provenance: N 4344 bt May 1996; *N 4345 bt Spink May 1976



- 28 Haverhill**, John Boram, Farthing, 1658, 0.91g/6h (N 4346; BW. 147); Robert Darkin, Farthing, 0.59g/12h (N 4347; BW. 149) [2]. *Fair to fine, second crimped* £30-£40

Provenance: N 4346 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 26 (part), with Seaby, bt N.A. Clark May 2008; *N 4347 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part)

- 29 Herringswell [and Soham, Cambridgeshire]**, Mary and John Kent, Farthing, 1666, 0.92g/12h (GO 174.1; N 480; BW. 152). *About fine* £15-£25

Provenance: Bt James of Norwich November 1985

- 30 Hoxne**, Benjamin Whyt, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N 4350; BW. 155). *Excavated* £10-£15

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper April 2001

- 31 Hundon**, Tho. Hempsted, Farthing, 1.16g/12h (N –; BW. 157). *Fair to fine, rare* £30-£40

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark May 1996

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



- 32 Ipswich**, Borough Farthings, 1670 (2), 2.48g/6h (N 4352; BW. 158-9), 2.87g/12h (N 4354; BW. 158-9); John Allen, Farthing, [16] 57, 0.87g/12h (N 4355; BW. 160); Antthony Applewhit, Farthing, 1664, 1.27g/6h (N –; BW. 161); John Borret, Farthing, 1655, 1.10g/6h (N 4356; BW. 163); John Brenn, Farthing, 1659, 1.53g/8h (N 4358; BW. 164) [6]. *N 4358 and BW. 161 fair, others fine to very fine* £50-£70

Provenance: N 4352 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4354 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part); N 4355 bt N.A. Clark May 2008; *N 4356 bt N.A. Clark September 2000; N 4358 with Seaby 1960, Eileen Judson Collection, D.W. Pryke Collection [from E.J. privately], bt N.A. Clark February 2019; BW. 161 bt J.L. Holman July 2001

- 33 Ipswich**, John Burrough, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 4362; BW. 165); Thomas Burrough, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 4360; BW. 166); Will Canne, Farthing, 1668, 0.69g/9h (N –; BW. 169); Joseph Colman, Farthing, 1664, 1.01g/12h (N 4364; BW. 170); John Cuttris, octagonal Halfpenny, 1669, 0.94g/6h (N 4365; BW. 172); Lebbeus Dimbleby, Farthing, 1666, 0.57g/3h (N 4366; BW. 173) [6]. *N 4360 and 4362 about fine, others in varied state* £50-£70

Provenance: N 4360 bt Seaby November 1974; N 4362 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4364 and 4365 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; N 4366 bt James of Norwich November 1985; BW. 169 bt J.L. Holman February 2010



- 34 Ipswich**, William Doggett, square Halfpenny, 1668, 1.87g/12h (N 4367; BW. 174). *Reverse off-centre, weakly struck, fine, very rare* £150-£200

Provenance: J. Maitland Collection, BDW Auction 8, 16 November 1994, lot 781; bt Spink January 2001



- 35 Ipswich**, Samuel Dover, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1.88g/12h (N 4368; BW. 176). *Fair, very rare* £100-£150

Provenance: D.W. Pryke Collection; bt N.A. Clark February 2019



- 36 Ipswich**, Charls Fareweather, Farthing, 1656, 0.95g/6h (N 4369; BW. 177); George Girlinge, Farthing, 1666, 1.34g/6h (N –; BW. 178); Stephen Greene, Farthing, 1.09g/3h (N –; BW. 179); Joseph Haymer, Halfpence, 1666 (2), 1.55g/12h (N 4371; BW. 181), 1.92g/12h (N 4372; BW. 182); Abigall Hullen, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 4373; BW. 183) [6]. *First excavated, others generally fine or better, second and third rare* £120-£150

Provenance: N 4369 and 4373 D.W. Pryke Collection; bt N.A. Clark February 2019; N 4371 bt Baldwin April 1976; N 4372 Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 995 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2003; *BW. 178 W. Gilbert Collection, R. Levine Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 995 (part), D.W. Pryke Collection, bt N.A. Clark December 2018; BW. 179 D.W. Pryke Collection [from Seaby], bt N.A. Clark December 2018

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



37 Ipswich, John Murdocke, mule Farthing, 1651, with initials s.a.s. [Samuel Stannard], 0.97g/6h (N 4377 rev., different obv.; BW. 185). *Very fine and extremely rare, very few specimens known* £200-£260

Provenance: D.W. Pryke Collection; bt N.A. Clark February 2019



38 Ipswich, Robert Rednall, Farthing, 1663, 1.05g/9h (N 4374; BW. 188); William Sayer, Farthing, 1666, 0.76g/6h (N –; BW. 189); William Spalding, Farthing, 1656, 1.12g/6h (N 4375; BW. 190); Samuel Stannard, Farthing, 1651, 1.12g/6h (N 4377; BW. 193); James Story, Farthing, 1.28g/6h (N 4378; BW. 194); W[illiam] T[eversham], Farthing, 1656, 1.12g/6h (N 4383; BW. 195); Elizabeth Tompson, Farthing, 1656, 1.04g/9h (N –; BW. 196); Robert Turner, Farthing, 1655, 1.06g/6h (N 4381; BW. 197) [8]. *N 4375 and 4378 fair, latter pierced, others generally fine or better, some scarce* £90-£120

Provenance: N 4374 bt N.A. Clark January 1998; N 4375 bt N.A. Clark October 2013; N 4377 R.J. Carthew Collection, K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark August 1991; N 4378 bt James of Norwich November 1985; *N 4381 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part); N 4383 bt Seaby December 1974; BW. 189 R.J. Carthew Collection, R. Levine Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 995 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2003; BW. 196 bt J.L. Holman February 2008



39 Ixworth, Rebekah Boulderero, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.74g/12h (N 4384; BW. 200); William Syer, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.33g/12h (N 4386; BW. 202) [2]. *First about fine, second very fine* £70-£90

Provenance: N 4384 bt S.E. Schwer January 1980; *N 4386 R.J. Carthew Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 997 (part), bt N.A. Clark June 2003



40 Lakenheath, James Parlett, Farthing, 0.84g/12h (N 4387; BW. 203). *Light surface corrosion, otherwise very fine, rare; the only token for the village* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Baldwin December 1999



41 Landguard Point [Felixstowe], Governor's Halfpenny, 1667, 2.26g/12h (N 4389; BW. 204). *About very fine, rare* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark May 2008.

Landguard Fort, under the governorship of Col. Henry Farr, 1664-7, and Major Nathaniel Darell, April 1667-1670

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



- 42 Lavenham**, Richard Cage, Farthing, 1662, 1.02g/6h (N 4391; BW. 207); Nicholas Dansie, Farthings (2), undated, 1.46g/9h (N 4392; BW. 209), 1667, 1.07g/6h (N 4393; BW. 210); Robert Saul, Farthing, 0.43g/9h (N 4395; BW. 214), Halfpenny, 1669, 1.69g/3h (N 4396; BW. 213); John Whitinge, Farthing, 1.06g/3h (N 4397; BW. 215-16); John Wilmot, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N –; BW. 219) [7]. Generally fair to fine £70-£90

Provenance: N 4391 R.J. Carthew Collection, R. Levine Collection, bt N.A. Clark July 2015; N 4392 bt N.A. Clark June 2003; N 4393 bt N.A. Clark January 1998; N 4395 and 4396 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; N 4397 bt Saltford Coins April 2001; *BW. 219 bt J.L. Holman April 2009



- 43 Laxfield**, Joseph Ray, Farthings (2), 1665, 1.23g/3h (N 4398; BW. 221), 1668, 0.68g/12h (N –; D 221A); John Stagoll, Halfpenny, 2.26g/12h (N 4399; BW. 222) [3]. *Fine and better, second extremely rare, last with some surface verdigris* £150-£200

Provenance: N 4398 bt N.A. Clark February 1998; N 4399 bt Seaby September 1974; *D 221A M.J. Harris Collection [privately], bt N.A. Clark May 2016



- 44 Long Melford**, Andrew Byat/Byate/Biate, Farthings (3), 1652, 0.68g/3h (N 4409; BW. 232), undated, 1.71g/3h (N –; BW. 233), 1667, 1.28g/3h (N 4410; BW. 234); James Gilson, Farthing, 0.82g/12h (N –; BW. 237); Tobias Groome, Farthing, 0.47g/12h (N 4411; BW. 238); Thomas Hubbart, Farthing, 1655, 0.64g/9h (N 4412; BW. 239); John Knopp, Farthing, 1657, 0.71g/12h (N –; BW. 240); Henry Steabbing, Farthing, 0.82g/12h (N –; D 240A) [8]. *Second fine, others in varied state, some rare, especially the last* £150-£200

Provenance: N 4409 bt Seaby July 1975; N 4410 bt M. Vosper April 2001; N 4411 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4412 SCMB May 1976; *BW. 233 R. Levine Collection, bt N.A. Clark June 2003; BW. 237 bt N.A. Clark June 2003; BW. 240 bt Seaby January 1974; D 240A bt N.A. Clark July 2015



- 45 Lowestoft**, Corporation Farthings, 1669 (2), naming Robert Barker and Joseph Smithson, 3.26g/6h (N 4401; BW. 225), 3.67g/12h (N 4402; BW. 224); Robert Betts, Farthing, 1655, 1.08g/6h (N 4403; BW. 226); Thomas Harvy, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 4405; BW. 228); John Smith, Farthing, 1656, 1.15g/6h (N 4407; BW. 230); William Underwood, Farthing, 1651, 0.94g/6h (N 4408; BW. 231) [6]. *Second fine, others in varied state* £40-£60

Provenance: N 4401 bt James of Norwich April 1975; *N 4402 bt Seaby September 1969; N 4403 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4405 and 4408 bt N.A. Clark August 1985; N 4407 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part)

- 46 Melton**, John Hill, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 4414; BW. 242), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.81g/9h (N 4415; BW. 241) [2]. *Varied state; the only tokens for the village* £30-£40

Provenance: N 4414 bt M. Vosper April 2001; N 4415 bt N.A. Clark August 1991

- 47 Mendham**, Thomas Goodwin, Farthing, 1664, 0.84g/6h (N 4416; D 242A/BW. Norfolk 106). *About fine; the only token for the village* £30-£40

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman September 2001

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



- 48 Mendlesham**, Tho. Solley, Farthing, 1663, 1.37g/6h (N 4417; BW. 243); Joh. Tann, Farthing, 0.68g/12h (N –; BW. 244) [2]. *About fine, second very rare; the only tokens for the village* £100-£150

Provenance: N 4417 bt M. Vosper June 1999; *BW. 244 W. Gilbert Collection, bt N.A. Clark June 2018



- 49 Mildenhall**, John Abbott, Farthing, 1668, 0.70g/12h (N –; D 244B); Francis Bugg, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.03g/3h (N 4418; BW. 245); Robert Cooke, Farthing, 1668, 1.00g/3h (N 4419; BW. 246); Robert Crannis, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N 4420; BW. 247); Nathaniel Howlett, Farthing, 1667, 0.95g/9h (N 4422; BW. 248); Myles Rodgin, Farthing, 1666, 0.92g/12h (N –; BW. 249); Andrew Sargent, Farthing, 0.47g/9h (N –; BW. 250); James Web, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.28g/9h (N 4423; BW. 251) [8]. *First fair, others generally about fine or better, several rare; all the issuers for the town* £150-£200

Provenance: N 4418 bt S.E. Schwer May 1977; N 4419 Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1006 (part), bt N.A. Clark June 2003; N 4420 bt N.A. Clark June 1998; N 4422 and 4423 bt Seaby September 1974; D 244B bt M. Vosper June 1999; BW. 249 bt J.L. Holman November 2007; *BW. 250 bt N.A. Clark July 2015

- 50 Nayland**, William Blyth, Farthing, 1656, 0.99g/6h (N 4424; BW. 254); Mathew Halliett, Farthing, 1.17g/12h (N –; BW. 255); William Meggs, Farthing, 1657, 0.82g/3h (N 4425; BW. 256); Edman. Towller, Farthing, 1652, 1.11g/6h (N 4426; BW. 257) [4]. *About fine, second rare* £70-£90

Provenance: N 4424 with S.E. Schwer, bt N.A. Clark May 2008; N 4425 R. Levine Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1007 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4426 K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark June 2003; BW. 255 bt N.A. Clark July 2015



- 51 Needham Market**, Robert Chenery, Farthing, 1658, 1.14g/6h (N 4428; BW. 259); Thomas Love, Farthing, 1664, 0.61g/12h (N 4430; BW. 261); John Rozer, Farthing, 1664, 0.97g/12h (N 4431; BW. 262); John Shipp, Farthing, 1664, 0.89g/9h (N –; BW. 263); M.H.S., WE 3 SISTERS, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.63g/3h (N 4432; BW. 264) [5]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80

Provenance: N 4428 W. Gilbert Collection, K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4430 bt J.L. Holman July 2001; N 4431 K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark May 2008; N 4432 bt Baldwin April 1976; *BW. 263 S.N. Rolfe Collection, Baldwin Auction 65, 4-5 May 2010, lot 1484 (part), with N.A. Clark, bt G. Ward September 2020



- 52 Newmarket**, William Briant, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.03g/9h (GO 157.3; N 4434; BW. 265); Walter Poulter, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.46g/2h (GO 162.1; N 4436; BW. 274) [2]. *Fine* £40-£50

Provenance: *N 4434 bt N.A. Clark February 2008; N 4436 bt S.E. Schwer May 1977

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



53 Orford, Mary Thurston, Farthing, 1659, 0.88g/6h (N 4437; BW. 280). *Struck on a bar end, fine; the only token for the village*

£50-£70

Provenance: Bt N.A. Clark July 2008



54 Rickingham, Samuel Fitch, Farthing, 1665, 1.04g/12h (N 4438; BW. 281); Robert Spencer, Farthing, 1667, 0.69g/3h (N 4439; BW. 282) [2]. *First fine, second very fine; the only tokens for the village*

£60-£80

Provenance: N 4438 bt Seaby December 1974; *N 4439 bt N.A. Clark May 2008



55 Saxmundham, John Hunt, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.58g/6h (N 4440; BW. 284); Thomas Knights, Farthing, 1.02g/9h (N 4441; BW. 285); Nicholas Shepherd, Farthings (3), 1.00g/6h (N 4443; BW. 289), 0.85g/6h (N 4448; BW. 290), 0.99g/6h (N 4450; BW. 288), Halfpenny, 1.06g/6h (N 4451; BW. 286) [6]. *N 4443 fair, others about fine and better; all the issuers for the town*

£50-£70

Provenance: *N 4440 R.J. Carthew Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1011 (part), bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4441 and 4451 bt Seaby September 1969; N 4443 H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 128 (part); N 4448 and 4450 bt Seaby December 1974



56 Sibton, Phillip Thorne, Farthing, 1.01g/9h (N 4452; BW. 291). *Very fine, rare; the only token for the village*

£60-£80

Provenance: M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 51



57 South Town [Little or South Yarmouth], William Harvey, Farthing, 0.76g/12h (N 4453; D 292A/BW. Norfolk 321). *Very fine and very rare; the only token for the locality*

£80-£100

Provenance: With Baldwin; bt N.A. Clark July 2018

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



- 58 Southwold**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 2.12g/3h (N 4454; BW. 294); Judeth Luscoe, Farthing, 1666, 0.99g/6h (N 4455; BW. 295); Daniell More, Farthing, 0.82g/9h (N 4456; BW. 297), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.24g/12h (N 4457; BW. 296); Thomas Postle, Farthings (2), 1652, 1.13g/6h (N 4459; BW. 298), 1659, 1.12g/6h (N 4463; BW. 299) [6]. *Generally fine to very fine, but N 4456 struck on a bar end; all the issuers for the town* £80-£100

Provenance: N 4454 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4455 bt N.A. Clark June 1991; N 4456 bt Stanley Gibbons October 1980; *N 4457 bt Stanley Gibbons April 1979; N 4459 bt Seaby November 1974; N 4463 R.J. Carthew Collection, bt Seaby January 1970



- 59 Stanton**, Thomas Goffe, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 4465; BW. 303); Stephen Hovell, Farthing, 1.16g/12h (GO 175; N 9477; BW. 304); John Seaman, Farthing, 0.89g/12h (N 4464; BW. 305) [3]. *First about very fine but struck on a bar end, others in varied state* £50-£70

Provenance: *N 4465 bt James of Norwich November 1985; N 4464 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 53 (part), with Seaby, bt N.A. Clark May 2008; N 9477 bt N.A. Clark September 2000



- 60 Stoke-by-Clare**, James Smith, Farthing, 1655, 0.93g/12h (N 4466; BW. 307), Halfpenny, 1670, 1.47g/12h (N 4467; BW. 306) [2]. *About fine and better; the only issues for the village* £40-£50

Provenance: *N 4466 bt Spink December 1974; N 4467 bt Saltford Coins May 2001

- 61 Stoke-by-Nayland**, John Groome, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 4468; BW. 308). *Excavated; the only token for the village* £5-£10

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman July 2001

- 62 Stowmarket**, Israell Barrel, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 5403; BW. 309); Peter Brasier, Farthing, 1658, 1.18g/12h (N 4469; BW. 310); George Flinte, Farthing, 1655, 0.84g/9h (N 4470; BW. 311); Robert Greene, Farthing, 1657, 0.46g/6h (N 4471; BW. 312); Jonathan Peke, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 4472; BW. 313) [5]. *Varied state, some excavated* £50-£70

Provenance: N 4469 bt J.L. Holman April 2002; N 4470 bt J.L. Holman September 2011; N 4471 bt N.A. Clark July 2008; N 4472 found at Soham (Cambridgeshire) 2001 "plus two coin weights", bt April 2001; N 5403 bt J.L. Holman June 2004



- 63 Sudbury**, William Abbot, Farthing, 1667, 0.96g/6h (N 4474; BW. 326); William French the elder, Farthing, 1657, 0.53g/6h (N --; BW. 332); John Hayward, Farthing, 1657, 0.84g/12h (N 4478; BW. 333); Edward Ingram, Farthing, 1669, 0.77g/12h (N 4479; BW. 334); Richard Paine, Farthing, 1667, 1.14g/12h (N --; BW. 336); John Parish, Farthing, 1667, 0.75g/12h (N 4480; BW. 337); John Ray, Farthing, 1654, 0.65g/6h (N 4481; BW. 338); William Sherman, Farthing, 1663, 0.67g/12h (N 4484; BW. 340); Richard Waitt, Farthing, 1664, 0.79g/3h (N 4485; BW. 342); Richard West, Farthing, 1651, 1.15g/6h (N 4486; BW. 343) [10]. *N 4479, 4480 and BW. 336 very fine, others generally fine, one or two better, some scarce* £240-£300

Provenance: N 4474 bt J.L. Holman November 2007; N 4478 and 4486 bt Baldwin December 1999; N 4479 and 4480 bt J.L. Holman October 2009; N 4481 bt S.R. Porter May 1985; N 4484 W. Gilbert Collection, bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4485 bt Seaby September 1969; BW. 332 bt Seaby February 1975; *BW. 336 with Baldwin October 1989, then S.H. Monks, bt J.L. Holman October 2009

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



64 Thelnetham, Abraham Wotherell, Halfpenny, 2.05g/12h (N 4487; BW. 344). *Fine; the only token for the village* £50-£70
 Provenance: J.L. Wetton Collection; bt N.A. Clark June 1998



65 Ufford, Robert Terry, Farthings (2), 0.97g/6h, 0.88g/6h (both N –; BW. 346) [2]. *First mediocre, second about fine but pierced; the only issue for the village* £30-£40
 Provenance: First bt James of Norwich November 1985; *second bt N.A. Clark June 2003



66 Walpole, Samuel Folkard, Farthing, [16]68, 0.92g/12h (N 4489; BW. 348), Halfpenny, 1670, 1.38g/6h (N 4490; BW. 347) [2]. *First good fine and rare, second about fine; the only tokens for the village* £80-£100
 Provenance: *N 4489 bt Spink May 1976; N 4490 bt Spink February 1976



67 Walsham-le-Willows, Robert Goulsell, Farthing, 1665, 1.00g/9h (N 4491; BW. 349); Stephen Vincent, Farthing, 0.58g/6h (N 4493; BW. 351) [2]. *First about very fine, second fine and rare* £70-£90
 Provenance: *N 4491 R.J. Carthew Collection, Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1023 (part) [from Seaby 1969], bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4493 bt Baldwin December 1999



68 Walton, Joseph Scott, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.57g/12h (N –; BW. 352). *Good fine, extremely rare; believed the only issuer for the former hamlet* £150-£200
 Provenance: M.J. Harris Collection [privately]; bt N.A. Clark October 2020

69 Wangford, John Rope, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.27g/12h (N 4494; BW. 354). *Fair; the only token for the village* £25-£35
 Provenance: K.W. Jarmin Collection [from Seaby 1965]; bt N.A. Clark February 1998

The Collection of Suffolk Tokens formed by the late Ivor Brecker



70 Woodbridge, Parish Halfpenny, 1670, 2.89g/12h (N 4495; BW. 357); Henry/Henery Stebbinge/Stebbing, Farthings, 1656 (2), 1.20g/6h (N 4496; BW. 362), 0.97g/6h (N 4497; BW. 363), Halfpenny, 1667, 2.40g/3h (N 4499; BW. 361); Peter Towson, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.69g/12h (N 4500; BW. 364); Daniell/Danyell Walker/Wlker/Waker, Farthings (2), 0.92g/6h (N 4501; BW. 367), 1.07g/6h (N 4502; BW. 369), Halfpenny, 1669, 1.76g/12h (N 4504; BW. 365); Susan Walker, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.54g/3h (N 4505; BW. 370); Frederick Woodall, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.44g/12h (N 4506; BW. 371) [10]. *N 4495 about very fine, N 4505 fair, others generally about fine and better, last scarce* £90-£120

Provenance: N 4495 bt Stanley Gibbons April 1979; N 4496 bt Seaby September 1974; N 4497 SCMB April 1972 [as 362a], Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1025 (part), bt N.A. Clark February 2008; N 4499 bt S.E. Schwer October 1979; N 4500 bt Baldwin April 1976; N 4501 bt Spink December 1974; N 4502 bt N.A. Clark September 2000; N *4504 and 4506 Eileen Judson Collection, DNW Auction 57, 19 March 2003, lot 1025 (part) [from Spink c. 1970], bt N.A. Clark May 2003; N 4505 bt J.L. Holman May 2012



71 Woolpit, Thomas Hudson, Farthing, 1664, 0.77g/3h (N 4507; BW. 372). *About fine; the only token for the village* £30-£40
Provenance: R.J. Carthew Collection; K.W. Jarmin Collection, bt N.A. Clark May 1985



72 Worlingworth, John Blumfeild, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.82g/6h (N 4508; BW. 373). *About fine; the only token for the village* £25-£35
Provenance: Bt Baldwin April 1976



73 Yoxford, Will/William Smith, Farthings, 1666 (2), 1.02g/6h, 0.91g/6h (both N 4509; BW. 375), Halfpence, 1667 (2), 2.00g/6h, 1.49g/6h (both N 4510; BW. 374) [4]. *First very fine, second fine, others about fine; both the issues for the village* £80-£100
Provenance: Both N 4509 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 67 (part); N 4510 at 2.00g bt Spink December 1974; N 4510 at 1.49g bt Seaby January 1970.
N 4509 at 1.02g only illustrated

18th Century Tokens



- 74 Beccles**, issuer uncertain, Lutwyche's Halfpenny, 1795, 10.79g/6h (DH 16); **Blything**, Sir John Rous, Halfpenny, 1794, 12.13g/12h (DH 19); **Bungay**, Samuel Prentice, Penny, 21.24g/6h (DH 3), Halfpence (2), 1794, 10.02g/6h (DH 22), undated, 10.83g/6h (DH 23), Samuel Prentice, Samuel Delf and Mathias Abel Sr, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.87g/6h (DH 21); **Bury St Edmunds**, Michael Apsey, Halfpenny, 10.78g/6h (DH 28c), Philip Deck, Penny, 1794, 18.65g/6h (DH 4), Halfpence (2), 10.39g/12h, 10.34g/12h (both DH 26), James Goer, Halfpenny, 10.41g/6h (DH 27), Charles Guest, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.02g/6h (DH 30), John Rackham and Richard Leatherdale [of **Harleston**, Norfolk], Halfpenny, 10.59g/6h (DH 29) [13]. *DH 27 virtually as struck with full original colour, others generally very fine or better* £120-£150

Provenance: DH 3 SCMB October 1974; DH 4 bt September 1974; DH 16 bt Seaby January 1970; DH 19, 21, 22 and 28c bt Seaby September 1969; DH 23 and 26 at 10.34g bt S.R. Porter March 1981; DH 26 at 10.39g, *27 and 30 bt November 1973; DH 29 bt January 1970

- 75 Haverhill**, John Fincham, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.52g/6h (DH 31), mule Halfpenny, 10.81g/12h (DH 32); **Hoxne and Hartsmere**, Thomas Tallant, Halfpence, 1795 (2), 11.94g/6h (DH 33a), 10.94g/6h (DH 33d); **Ipswich**, James Conder, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.24g/12h (DH 35), Robert Manning, Halfpenny, 10.00g/6h (DH 34); **Lowestoft**, Richard Powles, Halfpence, 1795 (2), 9.77g/6h, 9.25g/6h (both DH 37); **Sudbury**, Goldsmith & Sons, Halfpenny, 1793, 10.23g/12h (DH 38); **Woodbridge**, Robert Loder, Penny, 1796, 19.71g/6h (DH 15) [10]. *Very fine and better, all patinated* £70-£90

Provenance: DH 15 bt Spink February 1974; DH 31 bt January 1970; DH 32 bt October 1985; DH 33a bt February 1976; DH 33d and 38 bt Seaby September 1969; DH 34, 35 and 37 at 9.25g bt January 1970; DH 37 at 9.77g bt April 1975



- 76 Ipswich**, James Conder, Milton's second Penny, 1795, bust of Cardinal Wolsey left, rev. Wolsey's gate, edge plain, 16.17g/12h (DH 10). *Good extremely fine, sharp rims* £120-£150

Provenance: SCMB October 1974

19th Century Tokens

- 77 Lowestoft**, John Chaston, Pennies, 1811 (3), 18.72g/6h, 17.83g/6h (both W 850), 19.05g/6h (W 851) [3]. *First good very fine, others very fine, all patinated* £30-£40

Provenance: First bt S.R. Porter January 1983; second bt S.R. Porter February 1980; last bt February 1976



- 78 Needham Market**, J. Steward, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, legend, rev. value in wreath, edge grained, 3.93g/12h (D 8; Wager p.130). *Very fine and very rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt Spink January 1974

- 79 The Brecker cabinet:** A wooden coin cabinet by St Leonards, 22.5 x 17.5 x 18cm, comprising 14 trays single-pierced to house a total of 208 coins or tokens, brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *Minor marks to top, otherwise very fine, complete with all felts* £80-£100

STEPHEN JAMES WRENN (1937-2024)



Steve was born at West Wickham, Kent, on 13 December 1937, the youngest of three brothers. When World War II broke out their father was called up and their mother left to care for the boys. Inevitably their home was bomb-damaged and the family was relocated to Belper, Derbyshire, where the boys settled and integrated with schools and local sport in the community.

After attending Herbert Strutt Grammar School and serving an apprenticeship in the printing industry, National Service was the next step and Steve joined the 2nd Battalion Grenadier Guards. On being posted to Germany he realised that to avoid the parade ground it was useful to excel at

sport and so discovered that he could run. For the rest of his service he represented the Grenadiers Athletic Team, travelling all over Europe.

Following National Service Steve returned to his printing career at R.B. Macmillan of Derby and family life. At Macmillans he took up lithographic printing in two colours before progressing to four colours at Chromoworks at Nottingham. It became obvious that Steve had developed an allergy to chemicals in the printing process and a change of career was needed. He applied for the position of print buyer with Fisons Pharmaceuticals at Loughborough. During the interview he was asked about hobbies. On being told that he was interested in numismatics the interviewer asked

what that was. Steve explained, and always credited numismatics for getting him the job. After 15 years with Fisons Steve took up a similar position with the chocolate manufacturer Thorntons at Belper, where he remained until retirement.

His love of history led to his interest in numismatics, which began at the age of 12 with a tin of coins left to him by his grandfather. This interest continued with the examining of loose change and a few purchases which eventually became a small collection. As his knowledge expanded, his special interest in 17th century tokens developed and continued throughout his life. No visit to other towns and holiday resorts was complete without a tour of the local flea markets and antique shops together with the regular Sunday morning trip to car boot sales. Steve could always

provide a historical contribution to homework and would often allow coins to be taken to school for 'show and tell'. Always glad to see the coins returned safely, he was always willing to share his knowledge and perhaps inspire a future collector.

Steve died on 5 March 2024, leaving his wife Rosalie, and three children.

Rosalie Wrenn

Cataloguer's note: The 983 tokens described in the following 77 lots, representing the alphabetical counties from London to Yorkshire, form the second and final part of the Wrenn collection to be sold by Noonans Mayfair.

17th Century Tokens from the Collection of the late Stephen Wrenn (Part II: Final)

- 80 LONDON** (City), **Abchurch Lane**, R.S.P. AT THE LAMBE, Farthing, 1649, 0.57g/12h (N 6427; BW. 5); **Aldgate Without**, E.E.B. AT THE DRIPINPAN, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 6490; D 84A), Thomas Thacker, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.36g/12h (N 6485; BW. 98), Margeret Thorne, Farthing, 0.37g/6h (N 6486; D 98A), John Vertue, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.50g/12h (N 6495; BW. 99), Robert Ward, Farthing, 1.25g/6h (N 6487; BVV. 101); **Barbican**, Thomas Cooper, Farthing, 1655, 0.53g/9h (N 6508; BW. 111); **Basinghall Street**, G [eorge] S[tarkey]/Starkey, Farthing, 0.89g/12h (N –; D 138A), Halfpenny, 1.96g/12h (N 6538; W. 139); **Basing Lane**, I.G. AT THE WHIT HORS, Farthing, 1652, 0.82g/6h (N 6532; BW. 148); **Bell Yard** [Faringdon], Will Jonson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.18g/6h (N 6549; BW. 172) [11]. *Varied state, N 6508 cracked in centre, some scarce* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 6427 Lockdales Auction 90 (Ipswich), 15-16 January 2012, lot 893 (part); N 6486 found in the R. Thames September 1985; N 6549 with Seaby 1985
- 81 LONDON** (City), **Billingsgate**, R[obert] C[ash], Farthing, 0.64g/6h (N 6559; BW. 197); **Bishopsgate**, Rich Levett, Farthing, 1653, 1.17g/6h (N 6567; BW. 242); **Bishopsgate Street Within**, I.K.M. AT THE ACORNE, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 6580; BW. 243); **Bishopsgate Without**, Ralph Butcher, Farthing, 1666, 1.22g/12h (N 6609; BW. 276), E.C. AT THE BLEW BOORE, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 6642; BW. 277), G.I.O. THE HALFE MOONE BREW HOVSE, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N –; BW. 312), E.G.R. AT THE RAINBOWE, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 6650; BW. 319), Robert Studd, Farthing, 0.84g/12h (N 6635; BW. 331), Tho. Tuchin, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 6636; BW. 333); **Blackfriars**, W.M.N. AT THE PLOW, Farthing, 1650, 0.64g/6h (N –; BW. 345); **Black Horse Alley**, Tho. Blumsum, Halfpenny, 1.64g/6h (N 6656; BW. 354); **Boss Alley**, W.C.R. AT THE 3 MARRINRS, Farthing, 1653, 0.87g/6h (N 6671; BW. 370) [12]. *Varied state, N 6636 pierced* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 6559 bt R. Jeffery January 2008; N 6671 Lockdales Auction 137 (Ipswich), 9-10 July 2016, lot 2310 (part)
- 82 LONDON** (City), **Bow Lane**, Prt. Brailsford, Farthing, 0.65g/6h (N 6673; BW. 374), John Davis, Farthing, 1657, 0.74g/6h (N –; BW. 377); **Bridewell Dock**, Robert Chapman, Farthing, 1.02g/12h (N 6708; BW. 424), Halfpenny, 0.96g/9h (N 6709; D 423A); **Broad Street**, John How, Farthing, 0.48g/6h (N 6720; BW. 432), Stephen Slaney, Farthing, 0.40g/6h (N 6714; BW. 435); **Budge Row** [Cannon Street], Fran. Smith, Farthing, 0.75g/12h (N –; BW. 442); **Carter Lane**, Francis Gurson, Halfpenny, 1.52g/9h (N –; BVV. 474); **Cateaton Street**, I.E.W. THE KINGS ARMES TAVERN, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N –; BW. 487), Roger Ware, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.27g/3h (N 6747b, *this piece*; BW. 489); **Cloak Lane** [Dowgate Hill], I.P.B. AT THE WILLOW TREE, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 6785; BW. 671); **Coleman Street**, John Abbutt, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.01g/9h (N 6797; BW. 706) [12]. *Varied state, N 6673 struck on a bar end, N 6785 pierced and chipped* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 6709 bt April 2013; N 6747 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 867 (part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 425 (part), bt M. Trenery
- 83 LONDON** (City), **Cornhill**, John Lucas, Halfpenny, 2.38g/9h (N –; BW. 725), John Sweeting, Farthing, 0.40g/12h (N –; BW. 727); **Cow Lane**, T[homas] T[unman], Farthing, [16]58, 0.53g/12h (N 6822; BW. 773); **Creechurch Lane**, Edward Shrawly, Halfpenny, [16]66, 1.59g/6h (N 6826; BW. 784); **Crooked Lane**, I.A.S. AT THE 3 CRICKETS, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N –; BW. 803); **Dowgate**, Tho. Batt, Farthing, 0.66g/6h (N 6872; BW. 840), Will Brandon, Halfpenny, 1.55g/3h (N –; BW. 841); **Duke's Place** [Aldgate], Henry Blagrave, Farthing, 1.29g/6h (N –; BW. 892), John Empson, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.86g/12h (N 6874; BW. 894); **Fenchurch Street**, J [ohn] C[lifton], Farthing, 0.68g/12h (N 6908; BW. 980), Roger Grove, Farthing, 1663, 0.66g/6h (N –; BW. 986), W[illiam] K[ing], Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N 6904; BW. 989), John Young, Halfpenny, 2.50g/6h (N 6899; BW. 1001) [13]. *BW. 841 and 892 fine, others in varied state, some scarce* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 6826 bt J.L. Holman April 2005
- 84 LONDON** (City), **Fetter Lane**, Henry Gibbon, Farthing, 1650, 0.60g/3h (N 6925; BW. 1010), Robert Redway, Halfpenny, 1.23g/3h (N 6926; BW. 1019), John Smith, Farthing, 1654, 0.73g/6h (N 6922 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 1022); **Finch Lane** [Cornhill], R.H. AT THE HORSE SHOOE, Farthing, 0.86g/12h (N 6933; BW. 1033); **Fleet Bridge**, Morris Brigstock, Farthing, 0.78g/6h (N 6935; D 1046A); **Fleet Lane**, Henry Yeo, Halfpenny, 0.64g/9h (N 6944; BW. 1063); **Fleet Street**, James Farr, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.62g/3h (N 6951; BW. 1074), Thomas Tisbury, Farthing, 1653, 1.09g/6h (N 6958; BW. 1099); **Foster Lane**, M[oses] D[annatt], Farthing, 0.61g/9h (N 6992; BW. 1117); **Garlick Hill**, A[ndrew] B[randon], Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 7006; BVV. 1142); **Giltspur Street**, James Stephens, Farthing, 1.40g/12h (N 7011; BW. 1154) [11]. *Varied state, N 6935 pierced* £60-£80
- 85 LONDON** (City), **Gracechurch Street**, L[aurence] Cashe, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 7019; BW. 1197), I.S.F. THE RED LYON, Farthing, 1650, 0.89g/3h (N 7020; BW. 1201), J[ohn] K[ent], Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 7023; BVV. 1203), John Romney, Farthing, 1659, 0.52g/6h (N –; BW. 1206), William Williams, Farthing, 0.56g/6h (N 7024; BW. 1210); **Great Conduit** [Cheapside], J[ohn] H[earth], Farthing, 0.60g/6h (N 7028; BVV. 583); **Great Eastcheap**, J[ohn] B[oyce], Farthing, 0.60g/6h (N 7031; BW. 1256); **Green Yard** [Leadenhall Market], Will Payne, Halfpenny, 1.73g/3h (N 7039; BW. 1275); **Grey Friars**, James Waters, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N 7045; BW. 1232); **Gutter Lane**, T.M.G. AT YE ADAM AND EV, Farthing, 1.20g/4h (N –; D 1304A); **Hammond's Quay**, Elizabeth Fellsted, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.08g/6h (N 7064; BW. 1309); **Harp Lane** [Tower Street], Richard Lomax, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 7068; BW. 1313) [12]. *N 7023 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 7019 bt January 2008; N 7023 bt R. Jeffery

- 86 LONDON** (City), **Holborn**, Baptist Frere, Farthing, 1661, 0.52g/6h (N 7078; BW. 1408), E.S.H. AT THE GLOBE TAVERN, 0.78g/6h (N 7091; BW. 1414), John Hunter, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.04g/9h (N –; BW. 1426); **Holborn Conduit**, Matt Bayly, Halfpenny, 1.23g/6h (N 7127; BW. 1366), Henry King, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N –; BW. 1429); **Holiday Yard** [Ludgate], Natha Wastall, Farthing, 0.83g/3h (N –; BW. 1491); **Houndsditch**, William Acton, Farthing, 1664, 0.86g/3h (N 7133; BW. 1505), Sary Hiet, Farthing, 0.95g/3h (N 7154; BW. 1513), John Merry, Farthing, 1663, 0.72g/3h (N 7138; BW. 1520), Geo. Waples, Farthing, 0.62g/6h (N 7149; BW. 1531); **Leadenhall Street**, John Kempster, Farthing, 0.90g/3h (N 7206; BW. 1671), W.A.P. THE NAGS HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N 7230; BW. 1676), Rob Palmer, Farthing, 0.64g/6h (N 7236c, *this piece*; BW. 1677), R.I.S. AT THE PLOUGH, Farthing, 0.69g/6h (N 7232; BW. 1683), uncertain issuer AT THE GOLDEN HART, Farthing, 0.84g/12h (N –; BW. 1702) [15]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 7138 bt M. Shaw; N 7236 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 430 (part), bt M. Trenerry
- 87 LONDON** (City), **Little Somer's Key** [Billingsgate], Stephen Lock, Halfpenny, [16]68, 0.97g/9h (N –; BW. 2916); **London Bridge**, Edward Muns, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.69g/12h (N 7287; BW. 1760); **Long Lane**, Thomas Morton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.51g/3h (N 7293a, *this piece*; BW. 1825), I.S.S. AT THE ACORN, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (N 7295; BW. 1826); **Ludgate Hill**, I.E.H. AT THE S IOHNS HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N –; BW. 1845); **Ludgate Street**, Andrew Hunter, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.32g/6h (N –; BW. 1849); **Milk Street**, W.S.I. AT THE BOARES HEAD, Farthing, 0.66g/6h (N 7328; BW. 1902); **The Minories**, A.I.A. AT THE TRUMPET, Farthing, 0.69g/6h (N 7358; BW. 1910); **New Fish Street**, W[illiam] H[arman], Farthing, 1.03g/3h (N 7373a, *this piece*; BW. 2012), Will Newman, Halfpenny, 1.66g/12h (N 7371; BW. 2014); **Newgate Without**, Ralph Packman, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 7400; BW. 2038), W.M.R. THE FOVNTANE TAVERN, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 7401; BW. 2039); **New Street** [Shoe Lane], Randal Baker, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 7378; D 2064B); **Old Bethlem**, T.B. THE SINE OF THE HALF MOVN, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 7434; BW. 179), Thomas Leare, Farthing, 1662, 0.64g/12h (N 7429; BW. 189) [15]. *Varied state, N 7287, 7293 and BW. 1849 all pierced* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 7287 bt J.L. Holman May 2014; N 7293 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 432 (part), bt M. Trenerry; N 7373 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 867 (part), R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 432 (part), bt M. Trenerry; BW. 2916 D.L. Smith Collection [from Baldwin June 1978]
- 88 LONDON** (City), **Old Change**, N.I.B. AT THE WILLOW TREE, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 7444; BW. 2127); **Paternoster Row**, [ohn] B [roughton], Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 7459; BW. 2188); **Paul's Wharf**, M.M.B. AT YE NEXT BOAT, Halfpenny, 1.52g/12h (N 7467 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 2196); **Princes Street**, Thomas Snelling, Halfpenny, 1.50g/12h (N 9304; BW. 2280); **Puddle Dock**, Robert Hale, Halfpenny, 1662, 1.55g/12h (N 7493; BW. 2291), John Rogers, Halfpenny, 0.92g/9h (N 7500; BW. 2296); **Queenhithe**, B[artholomew] Fish, Farthing, 0.64g/6h (N 7523; BW. 2301), Henrey Tatum, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 7520; BW. 2312); **Rosemary Lane**, John Bayle, Halfpenny, 1.65g/6h (N –; BW. 2394); **St Mary at Hill** [Billingsgate], Edmond Lawrence, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 7604; BW. 2691); **St Thomas Apostle**, George Spencer, Halfpenny, 0.49g/3h (N –; BW. 2737); **The Shambles**, Joh. Aspinall, Halfpenny, 1.40g/3h (N 7650; BW. 2700), G.E.S. YE RED BVLL, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N –; BW. 2714); **Temple Bar Within**, R.S.R., Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 7714; BW. 3063), W.M.W. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthing, 0.53g/6h (N 7716; BW. 3072) [15]. *Varied state, N 7493 doubly pierced, BW. 2737 cut down to the centre* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 9304 bt February 2013
- 89 LONDON** (City), **Thames Street**, G.K.B. AT THE SHVGERLOFE, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 7740; BW. 3077), T.E.B. THE NAGGS HEAD TAVERNE, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 7736; BW. 3079), Will Field, Halfpenny, 1.80g/6h (N 7516; BW. 3095), M.M.G. AT TO TOBACO ROWLES, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N –; BW. 3096), F.E.R. THE LYON AND KEY, Farthing, 1.07g/12h (N –; BW. 3118); **Tower Street**, R.C. AT THE BLACK SWAN, Farthing, 1659, 0.89g/6h (N –; BW. 3207), A.E.H. AT THE BLEW HELMET, Farthing, 0.55g/12h (N 7766; BW. 3213), W[alter] Wormwell], Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 7772; BW. 3226); **Trinity Lane** [Bread Street], Joanne Langdell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.83g/12h (N 7276; BW. 3232); **West Smithfield**, James Byard, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.64g/12h (N 7812; BW. 2846), Robert Conaway, Farthing, 0.69g/3h (N 7794; BW. 2850), Ric. Harper, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 7809; BW. 2859), John Reeve, Halfpenny, 1.22g/9h (N –; BW. 2873); **Whitecross Street**, Richard Smith, Farthing, 1661, 0.38g/9h (N 7829; D 3471A); **White Horse Yard** [Bread Street], Jo. Benion, Halfpenny, 1.81g/12h (N 7816; BW. 1764); **Wood Street**, M.A.F. AT THE EAGLE & CHILD, Farthing, 0.71g/6h (N 7861; BW. 3519) [16]. *BW. 3096 and 3118 fine, others in varied state, N 7816 pierced, some scarce* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 7276 D.L. Smith Collection; N 7516 B. Frank & Son Auction 96 (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 4 June 2016, lot 452; N 7772 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 53 (part); N 7812 Lockdales Auction 137 (Ipswich), 9-10 July 2016, lot 2307
- 90 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Bulwark Gate**, Henry Hayward, Farthing, 0.58g/6h (N 8171 rev., different obv.; BW. 446); **Butcher Row** [Temple Bar], Mathew Dune, Halfpenny, 1.42g/12h (N 8648; BW. 452); **Chancery Lane**, E.M.C. AT THE CROWNE, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 8020; BW. 494), Edward Coddington, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 8009; BW. 496), I.M.F. AT THE HOLE IN THE WALL, Farthing, 1651, 0.85g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 499), F.A.W. AT THE GOLDEN CROS, Farthing, 0.66g/9h (N 8023; BW. 529); **Charing Cross**, Francis Jeferis, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 548); **Charterhouse Lane**, Frances Bentham, Farthing, 0.83g/3h (N 7870 rev., different [later] obv.; BW. 558), A.A.L. AT THE FLIEING HORSE, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 7874; BW. 566); **Churchyard Gate** [Westminster], Ed Rogers, Halfpenny, 1659, 2.79g/9h (N 8920; BW. 641); **Drury Lane**, John Barnes, Halfpenny, 0.74g/6h (N 8686; BW. 857), Richard Bedwell, Farthing, 1656, 0.58g/12h (N 8687; BW. 858); **East Smithfield**, H.S.G. AT THE SVGER LOFE, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (N 8209; BW. 920), R.E.M. AT THE YARNE SHOPP, Farthing, 0.79g/6h (N 8214; BW. 936), W.A.T., Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 8196; BW. 950) [15]. *Varied state, N 8686 chipped and edge broken* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 8009 bt M. Shaw

- 91 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Flemish Churchyard**, R.E.B. THE SHVGER LOFE, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 8223; D 1105A); **Frier's Court** [Redmead Lane], Mathew Davis, Farthing, 0.66g/12h (N 8228; BW. 2390); **Gatehouse Prison** [Westminster], E.A. THE 3 TVNNS, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (N 8714; BW. *Middlesex* 238); **George Yard** [Westminster], Will Adkines, Halfpenny, 1.23g/3h (N 8715; BW. 1145); **Golden Lane**, Richard Pawley, Halfpenny, 1.66g/3h (N 7931; BW. 1169), Thomas Perrot, Farthing, 1658, 0.73g/6h (N 7924; BW. 1171), W.A.T. AT THE WHITE SWAN, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 7934; BW. 1174); **Gray's Inn Lane**, T.M.H. THE C TAVERNE, Farthing, 0.71g/6h (N 8058; BW. 1249), Humphrey Wigan, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.17g/3h (N 8055; BW. 1255); **Hatton Garden**, Thomas Prence, Halfpenny, 1.23g/12h (N 8068; BW. 1328); **The Hermitage** [Wapping], William Kedward, Halfpenny, 1.46g/6h (N 8242; BW. 1346); **High Holborn**, Benjamin Ash, Halfpenny, 2.04g/6h (N –; BW. 1358), Symon Pannate, Halfpenny, 1.82g/6h (N 8078; BW. 1447), George Wallis, Farthing, 0.70g/12h (N 8080; BW. 1478); **King Street** [Wapping], John Goddin, Farthing, 0.59g/6h (N 8261; BW. 1585), Joseph Walker, Farthing, 1659, 0.84g/3h (N 9274; BW. 1623) [16]. *N 9274 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 7934 B. Frank & Son Auction 97 (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 1 October 2016, lot 318; N 8055 bt September 2006; N 8068 bt M. Shaw January 2016
- 92 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **King Street** [Westminster], John Genew, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.59g/3h (N 8759; BW. 1602), Nath. Tucker, Farthing, 0.49g (N –; BW. 1619), I.D.W. THE BORS HEAD, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 8755-6 *obv.*, different [later] *rev.*; BW. 1622), William Watts, Farthing, 1650, 0.34g/6h (N 8751; BW. 1625); **Limehouse**, Thomas Martin, Halfpenny, 1.74g/6h (N 8283; BW. *Middlesex* 145), Frances Zacacy, Farthing, 0.49g/12h (N 8282; BW. 151 *var.*); **Lincoln's Inn Gate**, Richard Winsper, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N –; BW. 1707); **Long Acre**, John Askugh, Farthing, 1659, 0.97g/6h (N 8769; BW. 1776), Ralph Elrington, Farthing, 1657, 0.90g/6h (N 8775; BW. 1788); **The Mews** [Charing Cross], W.A.F. THE MEREMAD, Farthing, 1650, 0.67g/6h (N 8820; BW. 542); **Middle Row** [High Holborn], George Slater, Halfpenny, 1.71g/6h (N 8096; D 1466A); **Milford Lane** [The Strand], Richard Acton, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.41g/3h (N –; BW. 1897), John Burgesse, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.83g/12h (N 8822; BW. 1898); **New Crane** [Wapping], John Heywood, Halfpenny, 1.68g/6h (N 8315; BW. 1988); **New Exchange** [The Strand], John Hall, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (N 8831; BW. 1999), Ed Thurman, Farthing, 1664, 1.20g/6h (N 8834; BW. 2005) [16]. *N 8755-6 var. very fine, others in varied state, BW. 1619 an obverse brockage* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 8282 bt J.L. Holman; N 8315 bt September 2016; N 8831 bt April 2018
- 93 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **New Palace Yard**, W.A.R., Farthing, 1649, 0.63g/6h (N 8841; BW. 2048), Edward Write, Halfpenny, 0.96g/3h (N –; BW. 2053); **New Street** [perhaps Covent Garden], Robert Brock, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 9295; D 2054A); **Old Street**, John Fullerton and John Sandsbury, Halfpenny, 3.45g/9h (N 7949; BW. 2160); **Petty France**, Nicholas Sherman, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 8855; BW. 2226); **Ratcliff**, N.E.V. AT THE BLACK BOAY, Farthing, 1651, 0.82g/6h (N 8351; BW. 2371); **Ratcliff Highway**, John Bishopp, Farthing, 1656, 0.48g/6h (N –; BW. 2340); **Russell Street** [Covent Garden], John Hatten, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N 8868; BW. 2433); **St Ann's Street** [Westminster], Ralph Fuller, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 8877; BW. *Middlesex* 245); **St Giles in the Fields**, Nathaniell Abbot, Farthing, 1659, 0.82g/3h (N 8116; BW. 2481), E.C. AT THE HELMET, Farthing, 0.75g/6h (N –; BW. 2488), Henry Powell, Halfpenny, 1662, 1.03g/12h (N 8125; BW. 2504); **St James's Market**, Nicholas Keeve, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.24g/9h (N 8909; BW. 2538); **St John Street**, Edward Midwinter, Halfpenny (2), 1.82g/9h, 1.56g/9h (both N 7977; BW. 2575) [15]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 94 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St Katharine's**, Robert Aske, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 8384; BW. 2591), William Butler, Farthings (2), 0.81g/6h (N 8387; BW. 2597), 0.85g/6h (N 8388; BW. 2597), **St Katharine's Lane**, T.E.L. THE 3 TOBACCO ROVLS, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 8416; BW. 2620), Daniel Stutsbery, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.50g/12h (N –; BW. 2627); **St Katharine's Wharf**, T.I.C. AT THE LEE HOY, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 8431; BW. 2601), John Coulton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.20g/12h (N 8425; BW. 2605); **St Martin's le Grand**, Tho. Armitage, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 9451; BW. 2664); **Sentry Gate** [Broad Sanctuary], Thomas Fountayne, Farthing, 1.16g/3h (N 8644; BW. 2763); **Shire Lane**, John Parrett, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.53g/9h (N 8941; BW. 2781); **Shoreditch**, N. L.S. AT THE CROWN, Farthing, 1656, 0.81g/6h (N 8160; BW. 2830); **Southampton Buildings** [Holborn], Tho. Kencie, Halfpenny, 2.11g/6h (N 8139; BW. 2925) [12]. *N 8139, 8387 and 8388 fine, others in varied state* £80-£100
- 95 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **The Strand**, John Allison, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 8975; D 2952A), Tho. Day, Halfpenny, 1.85g/12h (N 8955; BW. 2969), C.H. THE WHITE HARTE BREWHOUSE, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 8987; BW. 2980), Thomas Hunt, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.43g/12h (N 8958; BW. 2985), F[ran]cis J[effery], Farthing, 1.39g/6h (N 8976; BW. 2986), George Langford, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 8973; BW. 2994), George Smith, Farthing, 1658, 0.97g/6h (N 8963; BW. 3010), Le. Willson, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.78g/12h (N 8981; BW. 3017); **Temple Bar**, Edward Apthorp, Farthing, 0.45g/12h (N 8997; BW. 3030), S.A.I. AT THE GOLDEN FLEECE, Farthing, 0.49g/6h (N 9006; BW. 3049), I.D.R. THE PAVLSGRAVE HEAD, Farthing, 1.37g/6h (N 9012; BW. 3062); **Tilt Yard** [Horse Guards Parade], Richard Washbourne, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.39g/9h (N 9024; BW. 3150) [12]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 8955 D.L. Smith Collection [from Spink November 1966]; N 8958 bt R. Jeffery June 2006

- 96 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Tothill Street**, W.E.A. AT THE HORES SHOW, Farthing, 1.13g/12h (N 9043; BW. 3152), Robert Blackden, Farthing, 0.96g/3h (N 9026; BW. 3155), Andrew Carter, Halfpenny, 2.70g/12h (N 9027; BW. 3157), R.A.F. THE CROWNE, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 9039; BW. 3161), Paul Heath, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 9030; BW. 3166); **Tower Ditch**, John Murre, Farthing, 0.77g/4h (N 8460; BW. 3183); **Tower Dock**, Richard Stone, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 8463; BW. 3190); **Upper Shadwell**, Eliz. Jellus, Halfpenny, 1.49g/3h (N 8501; BW. Middlesex 185), Henrey Smith, Farthing, 1658, 0.56g/6h (N 8491; BW. 199); **Vere Street** [Clare Market], W.S.C. AT THE FETHERS, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 9053; BW. 3265); **Well Close**, John Bezer, Halfpenny, 1.39g/6h (N 8571; BW. 3372); **Wentworth Street**, John Ham, Farthing, 0.67g/3h (N 8572; BW. 3374); **Westminster**, William Longe, Farthing, 1659, 0.99g/12h (N –; BW. Middlesex 255); **Westminster** and **'Mar Lane'**, Thomas Jenngs, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 9061; BW. 2536/D 2672A); **Whitechapel**, E.E.T. AT THE QVEENS ARMES, Farthing, 0.56g/12h (N 8605; BW. 3424); **White Hart Yard**, Phillip Carterett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.53g/12h (N 9333; BW. 3490), Thomas Clatworthy, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.50g/6h (N 9334; BW. 3491), Humphry Vaughan, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.21g/12h (N 9335; BW. 3494) [18]. *Varied state* £70-£90
Provenance: N 9335 bt May 2008
- 97 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Wapping**, Benjamin Barnes, Halfpenny, 1.24g/3h (N 8504; BW. 3277), J[ohn] C[larke], Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 8535; BW. 3289), T[homas] Drye, Farthing, 1650, 0.99g/6h (N 8544; BW. 3294), Wil Fry, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (N 8539; BW. 3300), Frances Nores, Farthing, 1653, 0.94g/6h (N 8516; BW. 3321), John Pashalaer, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N –; BW. 3324); **Wapping New Stairs**, G. Percy, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 8553; BW. 3326), John Slater, Halfpenny, 1.31g/6h (N 8556; BW. 3342); **Wapping Wall**, R.E.W. AT THE SWAN TAVERN, Farthing, 1655, 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 3350); **White Horse Street** [Ratcliff], Thomas Railton, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 8581; BW. 3497) [10]. *N 8544 fine, others in varied state, N 8556 pierced* £40-£60
- 98 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Brentford**, Luke Ivory, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N 9092; BW. 18), John Moore, Farthings, 1651 (2), 0.82g/6h (N 9086; BW. 19), 0.99g/6h (N 9088 *obv./9089 rev.*; BW. 19), Edward Swift, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.97g/12h (N 9097; BW. 21); **Chelsea**, Henry Butts, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.41g/12h (N 9103; BW. 23); **Chiswick**, Gyles Pierce, Farthing, 0.67g/6h (N 9114 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 36); **Edgware**, Michael Shepard, Farthing, [16]64, 0.66g/5h (N 9119; D 40A); **Enfield** (and **St Ives**, Hunts), Tho. Johnson, Halfpenny, 1.37g/6h (Thompson, TCSB 1999, pp.209-13; N 2349; BW. 43); **Fulham**, John Fox, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.48g/12h (N 9130; BW. 50); **Hammersmith**, Thomas Cassell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.73g/12h (N 9144; BW. 66), Elias Hiron, Farthing, 1667, 0.86g/6h (N 9148; BW. 70) [11]. *Varied state, last with edge damage* £70-£90
Provenance: N 9114 var. bt J.L. Holman
- 99 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Highgate**, Philip Allen, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.02g/9h (N 9172; BW. 93); **Isleworth**, Gerge and Susan Page, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.80g/6h (N 9187; BW. 111); **Kensington**, Randolph Cobbett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.16g/3h (N 9209; BW. 129); **Turnham Green**, James Yorke, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.63g/6h (N 9250; BW. 220); **Uxbridge**, Zachariah Godwin, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.05g/6h (N 9259; BW. 228), Will Gunn, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 9267; BW. 229), John Triplet, Halfpenny, 1.53g/12h (N 9266; BW. 236) [7]. *Varied state, last pierced* £30-£50
- 100 NORFOLK**, **Aldeby**, Phillip Robats, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 3005; BW. 2); **Aylsham**, Japhery Flaxman, Farthing, 1664, 0.75g/9h (N 3007; BW. 6); **Burnham Market**, John Tucke, Farthing, 0.81g/12h (N 3015; BW. 13); **Diss**, Parish Farthing, 1669, 2.11g/12h (N 3036; BW. 27), Thomas Burton, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 3038; BW. 28); **Downham Market**, Jon. Trott, Farthing, 0.89g/9h (N 3041; BW. 30); **East Dereham**, Peter Barker, Farthing, 1656, 0.80g/6h (N 3026; BW. 31), Frances Waller, Farthing, 1.30g/12h (N 3034; BW. 38); **Fakenham**, Edmond Peckoner, Farthing, 1667, 0.98g/6h (N 3043; BW. 42), William Shildrack, Farthing, 1657, 0.59g/6h (N 3045; BW. 44); **Forncett St Peter**, Robert Plowman, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.55g/9h (N 3046; BW. 46) [11]. *Varied state* £50-£70
Provenance: N 3007 with ticket stating "ex Countess of Leicester" (presumed Lady Alice Coke (1855-1936))
- 101 NORFOLK**, **Great Yarmouth**, Borough Farthings (12), 1667 (8), 2.12g/12h (N 3273; BW. 284), 3.03g/12h (N 3276; BW. 285), 2.76g/12h, 2.62g/6h (both N 3278; BW. 285), 2.28g/6h (N 3281; BW. 285), 2.65g/6h, 2.40g/6h (both N 3285; BW. 285), 2.37g/6h (N 3288; BW. 285), 1669 (4), 2.63g/6h (N 3292; BW. 286), 1.58g/6h (N 3294; BW. 286), 2.38g/6h (N 3295; BW. 286), 2.06g/6h (N 3298; BW. 286); John Ames, Farthings, 1652 (3), 0.70g/6h (N 3299; BW. 289), 0.98g/3h (N 3301; BW. 288), 0.99g/6h (N 3302; BW. 287), Benjamin Barker, Farthing, 1662, 0.52g/9h (N 3305; BW. 292); William Batch, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 3308; BW. 294-6); William Bateman, Farthings, 1656 (2), 1.03g/6h (N 3309; BW. 298), 1.01g/6h (N 3310; BW. 297) [19]. *Varied state* £90-£120
- 102 NORFOLK**, **Great Yarmouth**, Edmund Beddingfield, Farthing, 1.67g/3h (N 3314; BW. 300); Thomas Bradford, Farthing, 1655, 0.99g/12h (N 3316; BW. 302); John Condley, Farthing, 0.58g/6h (N 3320; BW. 305); Christo. Cozens, Farthings (2), 0.93g/3h (N 3323; BW. 308), 1.24g/12h (N 3324; BW. 311); Richard Crafford, Farthing, [16]59, 0.87g/6h (N 3325; BW. 312); John Curtis, Farthing, 1662, 1.43g/9h (N 3327; BW. 314); Thomas Dawson, Farthing, 1667, 0.96g/12h (N 3328; BW. 315); Thomas Hering, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 3334; BW. 323); William Lincolne, Farthing, 1652, 1.19g/6h (N 3338; BW. 325); Jonas Neave, Farthing, 1659, 0.60g/12h (N 3340; BW. 330); George Spilman, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 3347; BW. 338); Stephen Tracey, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 3349; BW. 340); Benjamin Waller, Farthing, 1658, 0.94g/6h (N 3353; BW. 344-5); Benjamin Wallton, Farthing, 1654, 0.93g/6h (N 3354; BW. 346); Gabriell Woodrooffe/Woodrife, Farthings (2), 0.51g/6h (N 3358; BW. 351), 1.07g/6h (N 3359; BW. 350) [17]. *N 3327 fine, others in varied state* £90-£120

- 103 NORFOLK, Harleston**, Cleare Shewell/Shewel, Farthings (4), 1.27g/6h (N 3052a, *this piece*; BW. 52), 0.48g/6h (N 3053; BW. 52), 1.03g/12h (N 3054; BW. 52), 0.97g/12h (N 3058; BW. 51); **Hingham**, William Rix, Farthing, 1659, 1.09g/6h (N 3062; BW. 56); **Litcham**, Thomas Feltwell, Farthing, 1.33g/9h (N –; BW. 59); **Little Walsingham**, John Partington, Farthing, 0.98g/9h (N 3260; BW. 274), Benjamin Rudkin, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.58g/12h (N 3263; BW. 271), **Stoke Ferry**, John Hubbard, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 3234; BW. 239); **Stowbridge**, Tho. Case, Halfpenny, [16]69, 1.65g/6h (N 3236; BW. 240), John Pratt, Halfpenny, 1668 (2), 1.62g/12h, 1.27g/12h (both N 3237; BW. 241); **Swaffham**, Thomas Cannon, Farthings (2), 1658, 1.14g/12h (N 3239; BW. 244), 1667, 0.75g/3h (N 3240; BW. 245); **Thetford**, William Flanner, Farthing, 1669, 0.65g/9h (N 3248; BW. 254), Wormly Hetherset, Farthing, 0.56g/6h (N 3249; BW. 255); **Watton**, Christopher Hey, Farthing, 0.57g/12h (N 3264; BW. 276); **Wilton**, Francis Wace, Farthing, 1658, 0.77g/6h (N 3270; BW. 281) [18]. *N 3248 fine but crimped, others in varied state, N 3236 pierced, BW. 59 rare*

£90-£120

Provenance: N 3052 W. Gilbert Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 292 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 3249 bt May 2011

- 104 NORFOLK, King's Lynn**, Borough Farthings (3), 1668 (2), 2.13g/6h (N 3065; BW. 64), 2.04g/12h (N 3067; BW. 63), 1669, 1.67g/12h (N 3070; BW. 65); Edward Billinges, Farthing, 1656, 1.00g/12h (N 3072; BW. 67); Alexander Bingham, Farthing, [16]66, 1.03g/6h (N 3074; BW. 69); Joseph Braban, Farthing, 1666, 0.82g/12h (N 3076; BW. 70); Giles/Gyles Bridgman, Farthings (2), 1650, 1.03g/6h (N 3077; BW. 73), 0.95g/6h (N 3078; BW. 72); Thomas Denman, Farthing, 1665, 0.68g/12h (N 3082; BW. 80); Thomas Harwick, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (N 3085; BW. 84); John Howard, Farthing, 1660, 0.59g/6h (N 3088; BW. 87); Rebeckah Howlett, Farthing, 0.54g/6h (N 3089; BW. 88); William Preston, Farthing, 1.44g/3h (N 3092; BW. 91); John Ringstead, Farthing, 0.98g/3h (N 3094; BW. 95); William Sharpe, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.03g/9h (N 3096; BW. 99); N.R.W., Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 3099; BW. 102); Richard Wolterton, Farthing, 1656, 0.83g/6h (N 3101; BW. 103) [17]. *N 3070 about very fine, others in varied state, N 3082 struck on a bar end*

£100-£150

Provenance: N 3070 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 665 (part), bt M. Trenerry; N 3074 bt R. Jeffery April 2008; N 3088 found in Norfolk

- 105 NORFOLK, Norwich**, City Farthings (9), 1667 (5), 3.91g/6h, 3.53g/6h (both N 3109; BW. 225), 3.81g/6h (N 3111; BW. 225), 3.78g/6h (N 3113; BW. 225), 3.12g/6h (N 3115; BW. 225), 1668 (3), 2.95g/12h (N 3116; BW. 226), 2.27g/12h (N 3117; BW. 226-7), 5.02g/12h (N 3119; BW. 227), 1670, 3.82g/12h (N 3126; BW. 228); John Atwood, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 3129; BW. 112-14); Peeter Blofeld, Farthing, 0.48g/6h (N 3134; BW. 122); Augustine Bridgs, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 3135; BW. 123-4); James Brockden, Farthing, 1664, 0.78g/6h (N 3136; BW. 125); James Castill, Farthing, 1664, 1.03g/3h (N 3142; BW. 130); Robert Clayton, Farthing, 1663, 0.92g/6h (N 3143; BW. 132); Peeter Deale, Farthing, 1664, 0.69g/9h (N 3146; BW. 135); Abraham Derrix, Farthing, 1665, 0.72g/12h (N 3147; BW. 136-7); Robert Duglas, Farthing, 0.76g/12h (N 3150; BW. 139); L[aurence] Goodwy, Farthing, 1660, 0.77g/6h (N 3220; BW. 145); George Hall, Farthing, 1664, 1.11g/3h (N 3158; BW. 149); Thomas Hanse, Farthing, 1664, 0.37g/6h (N 3159; BW. 150) [21]. *Some City issues fine, others generally varied state*

£120-£150

Provenance: N 3158 M. Arnold Collection, Glendining Auction, 16 March 1988, lot 143 (part)

- 106 NORFOLK, Norwich**, John Hutton, Farthing, 1657, 1.09g/6h (N 3164; BW. 155); T.D.L., Farthings, 1653 (2), 0.96g/12h, 0.91g/6h (both N 3223; BW. 160); William Lambert, Farthing, 0.95g/12h (N 3167; BW. 163); Thomas Linstead, Farthing, 1659, 1.87g/6h (N 3170; BW. 166); Will Mony, Farthing, 0.96g/12h (N 3226; BW. 170-1); Richard Morant, Farthing, 0.58g/6h (N 3174; BW. 172); Fra [n]cis Morly, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 3175; BW. 173); George Munford, Farthing, 0.60g/12h (N 3178; BW. 175); John Osborn, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 3181; BW. 178); Thomas Rayner, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 3189; BW. 187); Charles Reeve, Farthing, 1664, 0.56g/9h (N 3191; BW. 189); George Reeve, Farthings (2), 0.62g/6h (N 3192; BW. 190), 1.00g/12h (N 3194; BW. 191-3); Henry Sidnor, Farthing, 1667, 0.47g/3h (N 3200; BW. 199); Mathew Souther, Farthing, 0.36g/12h (N 3202; BW. 202); [John] Spendlove, Farthing, 1667, 0.46g/6h (N 3203; BW. 203); William Thurton, Farthing, 0.56g/6h (N 3208; BW. 208); Jeremy Vyn, Farthing, 1657, 0.47g/6h (N 3213; BW. 212); Thomas Warren, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 3215; BW. 217); Nicholas Withers, Farthing, 1658, 0.52g/12h (N 3217; BW. 220) [21]. *Varied state, N 3175 pierced, N 3226 cut in half*

£100-£150

Provenance: N 3167 bt M.T. Ray September 2011; N 3191 bt B. Frank June 2019; N 3200 bt M.T. Ray 2010; N 3202 bt May 2011

- 107 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Aynho**, Thomas Norris, Halfpenny, 1.97g/3h (Waddell 2; N 3362a, *this piece*; BW 2), Peter Pruce, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.06g/12h (W 3; N 3363; BW. 3); **Brackley**, Bartholomew Attow, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (W 6; N 3365; BW. 7), John Stoakes, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.43g/12h (W 10; N 3368; BW. 11), Robert Wilkins, Halfpenny, 2.02g/9h (W 11; N 3369; BW. 12); **Bulwick**, William Watts, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.49g/12h (W 14; N 3372; BW. 15); **Daventry**, Richard Farmor, Farthing, 0.81g/12h (W 17; N 3374; BW. 19) [7]. *N 3369 fair and pierced, others fine to very fine but N 3363 also pierced*

£80-£100

Provenance: N 3362 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 337 (part) [from Seaby]



- 108 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Finedon**, America Bagerley, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.95g/12h (W 23; N 3375 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 152). *Fine, rare* £180-£220

- 109 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Grendon**, Thomas Gawtherne, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (W 28; N 3378; BW. 29); **Harringworth**, Tho. Bearly, Halfpence (2), 2.18g/12h (W 32; N 3380, *this piece*; BW. 33), 2.20g/9h (W 31; N 3381, *this piece*; BW. 32); **Hartwell**, William Church, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.42g/6h (W 33; N 3382; BW. 34); **Higham Ferrers**, John Chetle, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.23g/3h (W 34; N 3383; BW. 35), Gilbert Negus, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.68g/12h (W 37; N 3384; BW. 39), Twyford Worthington, Halfpence, 1656 (2), 1.58g/3h, 1.35g/6h (both W 39; N 3385; BW. 42); **Kettering**, John Fox, Farthing, 1664, 0.56g/3h (W 40; N 3386; BW. 44), Thomas Webb, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (W 43; N 3388a, *this piece*; BW. 46) [10]. *N 3380 and 3384 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90

Provenance: N 3378 bt J.L. Holman; N 3380, 3381 and 3388 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 339 (part) [3380 from Spink 1975, 3381 and 3388 from Baldwin]



- 110 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Kilsby**, John Burgis, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.02g/6h (W 44; dies not in N; D -). *Fine, extremely rare; only one other specimen noted by the cataloguer* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman

- 111 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Kings Cliffe**, Overseers, Halfpenny, 0.91g/12h (W 46; N 3390b, *this piece*; BW. 48), Thomas Law, Farthings (2), 1659, 0.77g/6h (W 51; N -; BW. 53), 1659/1665, 0.69g/12h (W 52; N 3394; BW. 55); **Kings Sutton**, Edmund Chandler, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.93g/12h (W 53; N 3395; BW. 151); **Moulton**, John Peryn, Farthing, 0.53g/9h (W 57; N 3397; BW. 63); **Northampton**, Borough [William Selby and Richard Rands], Farthing, 0.91g/12h (W 62; N 3400d, *this piece*; BW. 74), Edward Cooper, Farthing, 1654, 0.78g/6h (W 69; N 3404; BW. 67), Thomas Cooper, Farthings (2), 1652, 0.76g/6h (W 70; N 3405b, *this piece*; BW. 68), 1668, 0.65g/12h (W 71; N 3406; BW. 69), I.D.S., Farthing, 1651, 1.16g/12h (W 75; N 3413; BW. 80), J [ohn] S[mith], Farthing, 1650, 1.13g/6h (W 77; N 3411; BW. 83), John Twigden, Farthing, 1660, 0.78g/6h (W 67; N 3403; BW. 84), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.10g/3h (W 78; N 3408; BW. 85), Anchor Willdinge, Farthings (2), 0.42g/12h (W 80; N 3409; BW. 87), 1.10g/9h (W 79; N 3410; BW. 86) [15]. *N 3413 very fine, N 3411 fine, others in varied state* £100-£150

Provenance: N 3390 and 3400 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lots 339, 340 (parts) [3390 from Baldwin, 3400 from Coins & Antiquities]; N 3397 and BW. 53 bt J.L. Holman; N 3405 Norweb Collection [from Baldwin], bt J.L. Holman

- 112 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Oundle**, Town Halfpence (2), undated, 2.44g/12h (W 81; N 3416; BW. 88), 1669, 2.10g/12h (W 82; N 3417; BW. 89); Mathew Austin, Farthing, 1.08g/12h (W 84-5 [same]; N 3419; BW. 91); Nath. Browning, Farthing, 1659, 1.13g/6h (W 86; N 3420; BW. 92); John Eaton, Farthing, 0.73g/12h (W 89; N 3421; BW. 94); Will Filbrigg, Farthing, 1658, 0.72g/6h (W 91; N 3422 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 95); Lawrance Hauton, Farthings, 1664 (2), 1.39g/6h, 1.02g/6h (both W 93; N 3423; BW. 96); William Hull, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (W 94; N -; BW. 97); Daniel Mauley, Farthing, 1657, 1.01g/12h (W 97; N 3426; BW. 100); Rich. Stevenson, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (W 99; N 3428; BW. 102); Willm. Terrewfst, Farthing, 1.01g/12h (W 100; N 3429; BW. 103) [12]. *N 3416 and 3417 very fine, N 3421 and 3423 at 1.02g fine, others in varied state* £90-£120

Provenance: N 3417 F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 268 (part); N 3428 bt March 2005

- 113 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Peterborough**, Robart Caryer, Farthing, 0.58g/9h (W 112; N 3439; BW. 113), John Cawthorne, Farthing, 0.97g/9h (W 114; N 3440; BW. 115), Robert Danyell, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/9h (W 115; N 3441; BW. 116), Margret Kempe, Farthing, 1664, 1.28g/12h (W 123; N 3445; BW. 127), Jone Manisty, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/3h (W 126; N 3446; BW. 130), James Taler, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.10g/3h (W 134; N 3450; BW. 137), Richard Tompson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/12h (W 135; N 3451; BW. 138), William Wells, Farthing, 0.71g/9h (W 137; N 3452; BW. 139); **Potterspurty**, Thomas Saul, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.30g/9h (W 138; N 3453; BW. 141); **Rothwell**, William Dodson, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.01g/3h (W 143; N 3457; BW. 145), John Ponder, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.06g/6h (W 145; N 3459; BW. 146); **Rushden**, George Carter, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.51g/3h (W 146; N 3460; BW. 148) [12]. *N 3451 about very fine, N 3453 good fine, others in varied state, N 3440 pierced and plugged* £90-£120

- 114 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Towcester**, William Bell, Halfpence (2), 1.77g/9h (W 153; N 3464, *this piece*; BW. 158), 1.86g/6h (W 152; N 3465; BW. 157), Thomas Clarke, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (W 155; N 3467; BW. 160), Richard Farmer, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (W 158; N –; BW. 162), Charles Gore, Halfpenny, 1663, 0.89g/12h (W 159; N 3470; BW. 163), Thomas Harris, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.51g/12h (W 160; N 3471b, *this piece*; BW. 164), Patricke Herron, octagonal Halfpenny, 1.63g/12h (W 161; N 3472; BW. 165), John Kingston, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (W 164; N 3473; BW. 168), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.23g/12h (W 163; N 3474; BW. 167), Georghe Waple, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.16g/12h (W 165; BW. 3475; BW. 169); **Weedon**, Martin Packer, Farthing, 1652, 1.05g/6h (W 169; N 3478; BW. 171 var.); **Wellingborough**, William Seer, Farthing, 1655, 1.22g/6h (W 176; N 3482; BW. 176), Henry Smith, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (W 178; N 3484; BW. 177), John Worthington, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.76g/3h (W 181; N 3485; BW. 178); **West Haddon**, Elisha Almey, Halfpenny, 2.53g/6h (W 29; N 3379; BW. 31); **Whittlebury**, Henry Dolton, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.69g/3h (W 182; N –; BW. 179) [16]. N 3379, 3465, 3471 and 3474 *fine*, others in varied state, last rare £120-£150

Provenance: N 3464 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 348 (part); N 3467 bt J.L. Holman; N 3471 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 350 (part) [from Baldwin]; BW. 179 bt J.L. Holman



- 115 OXFORDSHIRE, Bicester**, Will Stevens, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.10g/12h (N 3595; BW. 43). *Fine*

£150-£200

- 116 OXFORDSHIRE, Chipping Norton**, E[dmund] R[owlright], heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.26g/12h (N 3621; BW. 70). *Half flat, fair to fine*

£80-£100



- 117 RUTLAND, Uppingham**, Peter Barriffe, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.43g/12h (Clough 10; N 3870b, *this piece*; BW. 10). *Good fine but pierced*

£150-£200

Provenance: Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 428

- 118 SOMERSET, Axbridge**, William Hopkins, Farthing, 1656, 0.89g/12h (N 3943; BW. 2); **Bath**, City Farthings (5), 1659, 1.47g/3h (N 3947; BW. 5), 1670 (4), 1.59g/6h (N 3948; BW. 6), 2.69g/12h (N 3950; BW. 6), 2.58g/12h (N 3951; BW. 6), 2.38g/6h (N 3952; BW. 6), Richard Bigges, Farthing, 1.23g/12h (N 3955; BW. 10), Walter Chapman, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 3960; BW. 15), John Pearce, Farthing, 1652, 1.26g/6h (N 3964; BW. 26), Robert Penny, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 3966; BW. 28); **Brent**, Simon Shipard, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.86g/6h (N –; BW. 47) [11]. N 3950 *good fine*, others in varied state, N 3951 *pierced*, BW. 47 *extremely rare*

£120-£150

Provenance: N 3943 DNW Auction T3, 11 July 2006, lot 2088 (part); N 3960 bt M. Shaw

- 119 SOMERSET, Bridgwater**, Borough Farthings, 1666 (4), 2.43g/12h (N 3976; BW. 49), 2.29g/9h (N 3977; BW. 49), 1.47g/12h (N 3978; BW. 48), 1.69g/6h (N 3979; BW. 48); William Crapp, Farthing, 1670, 1.48g/9h (N 3982; BW. 55); John Hunt, Farthing, 1651, 0.69g/6h (N 3985; BW. 61); John Linton, Farthing, 1656, 0.94g/3h (N 3986; BW. 63); Will Page, Farthing, 1669, 1.59g/12h (N 3987; BW. 66); John Rogers, Farthing, 1669, 2.10g/12h (N 3994; BW. 70); William Sealy, Farthings (3), 1652, 0.99g/6h (N 3992; BW. 72), 1654 (2), 1.11g/3h, 0.96g/3h (both N 3993; BW. 73) [12]. N 3976, 3978, 3982 and 3993 at 0.96g *fine and better*, others in varied state

£80-£100

Provenance: N 3994 bt R. Jeffery January 2008

- 120 SOMERSET, Bruton**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.06g/12h (N 3995; BW. 75); **Chard**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.41g/9h (N 3999; BW. 82), I.H., Farthing, 1671, 1.34g/6h (N 4004; BW. 83), John Legg, Farthing, 1660, 1.00g/12h (N 4006; BW. 90); **Crewkerne**, William Bennet, Farthing, 1666, 0.59g/12h (N 4017; BW. 105), Will Cosens, Farthing, 1.37g/6h (N –; BW. 108), John Grenway, Farthings (2), 1.04g/6h (N 4020; BW. 109), 1.30g/6h (N 4021a, *this piece*; BW. 109); **Croscombe**, Anthony Plimton, Farthing, 1656, 0.93g/6h (N 4028; BW. 117); **Freshford**, John Curle Sr, Farthings, 1663 (2), 0.97g/6h, 0.36g/12h (both N 4030; BW. 1240), John Curle Jr, Farthing, 1666, 0.67g/6h (N 4032; BW. 125) [12]. N 4020 and 4030 at 0.97g *fine*, others in varied state £50-£70

Provenance: N 4017 DNW Auction T3, 11 July 2006, lot 2088 (part); N 4021 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 460 (part)

121 SOMERSET, Frome, Parish Farthing, 1670, 2.02g/9h (N 4035; BW. 127), Henry Marchant, Farthing, 1654, 0.88g/6h (N 4036; BW. 129), John Sanders, Farthing, 1671, 1.28g/6h (N 4038; BW. 133), Robart Whitchurch, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N 4039; BW. 135); **Glastonbury**, George Cary, Farthing, 0.69g/12h (N 4042; BW. 141), William Cooper, Farthing, 1668, 1.62g/3h (N 4044; BW. 143), Henry Gutch, Farthing, 1653, 1.12g/6h (N 4048; BW. 148), James Hopkins, Farthing, 1656, 0.72g/6h (N 4051; BW. 150); **Henstridge**, Rich Huson, Farthing, 1.21g/12h (N 4058; BW. 157); **Ilminster**, Robert Horwood, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 4066-7 *obv.*, *rev.* different; BW. 168); **Langport**, Borough Farthing, 1667, 1.81g/12h (N 4073; BW. 175); **Minehead**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.84g/9h (N 4082; BW. 187), Samuel Crockford, Farthing, 1654, 0.83g/6h (N 4084; BW. 190) [13]. *N 4035 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90

Provenance: N 4066-7 var. bt M. Foster September 2013; N 4084 DNW Auction T3, 11 July 2006, lot 2088 (part)

122 SOMERSET, Taunton, Borough Farthings, 1667 (3), 2.71g/12h (N 4114; BW. 228), 1.31g/9h (N 4115; BW. 229), 1.25g/6h (N 4116; BW. 230); John Bobbett, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N 4121; BW. 238); William Chace, Farthing, 1662, 0.96g/6h (N 4124; BW. 240); William Coricke, Farthing, 1655, 0.67g/6h (N 4126; BW. 243); Abraham Crocker, Farthing, 1666, 2.61g/12h (N 4129; BW. 246); Henry Dunscombe, Farthing, 1654, 0.97g/12h (N 4130; BW. 249); Matthew Gaylard, Farthing, 1666, 0.58g/6h (N 4131; BW. 251); Jeffery Grove, Farthing, 1664, 0.52g/12h (N 4152; BW. 257), John Merideth, Farthing, 1.96g/12h (N –; BW. 265); Robert Middleton, Farthing, 0.72g/12h (N 4151; BW. 266); Peter Parry, Farthing, 1654, 0.57g/12h (N 4142; BW. 270); John Sprake, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 4143; BW. 282); Robert Tompson, Farthing, 0.58g/12h (N 4145; BW. 287); George Treagle, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 4146; BW. 288) [16]. *N 4114 fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

Provenance: N 4124, 4126 and 4152 DNW Auction T3, 11 July 2006, lot 2088 (part); N 4146 bt R. Jeffery April 2012

123 SOMERSET, Wellington, Overseers Halfpenny, 1666, 2.53g/6h (N 4154; BW. 292); **Wells**, City Farthings (2), 1657, 1.46g/6h (N 4158; BW. 300), [16]69, 3.13g/12h (N 4160; BW. 301), William Andrews, Farthing, 1651, 0.88g/6h (N 4162; BW. 302), James Middleham, Farthing, 1666, 0.70g/9h (dies not in N; BW. 306), Robert Warmall, Farthing, 1664, 1.09g/3h (N 4169; BW. 310); **Wincanton**, John Keves, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N –; BW. 320), John Rogers, Farthing, 1652, 0.76g/6h (N –; BW. 322); **Yeovil**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 2.24g/9h (N 4173; BW. 326), Christ. Allembidge, Farthing, 1656, 1.10g/6h (N 4177; BW. 328), Nathaniel Carye, Farthing, 1652, 1.07g/6h (N 4180; BW. 331), Ambrose Seward, Farthing, 0.97g/3h (N 4188; BW. 339) [12]. *N 4169 and 4173 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: N 4188 bt B. Frank November 2007

124 SUFFOLK, Brampton, Thomas Smith, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.57g/12h (N 5402; BW. 28); **Debenham**, Amos Fisher, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 0.72g/12h (N –; BW. 114); **Groton**, Mathew Teper, Farthing, 1664, 0.58g/3h (N 4334; BW. 134); **Hadleigh**, Thomas Bumpstead, Farthing, 1656, 1.01g/6h (N 4338; BW. 137), Arthur Gale, Farthing, 1664, 0.31g/12h (N 4340; BW. 140), Richard Rand, Farthing, 1664, 1.36g/6h (N 4343; BW. 144); **Halesworth**, Samuel Watts, Farthing, 1.12g/9h (N 4345; BW. 146); **Haverhill**, Robert Darkin, Farthing, 1656, 0.61g/6h (N 4347; BW. 149); **Herringswell** [and **Soham, Cambs.**], John and Mary Kent, Farthing, 1666, 1.15g/9h (GO 174.2; N 479; BW. 152); **Ipswich**, Borough Farthings, 1670 (2), 4.59g/6h (N 4351; BW. 158-9), 3.44g/12h (N 4354; BW. 158-9), John Brenn, Farthings, 1659 (2), 1.05g/9h (N 4357; D 164A), 1.10g/3h (N 4358; BW. 164), John Burrough, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 4362; BW. 165), Charls Fareweather, Farthing, 1656, 0.69g/6h (N 4369; BW. 177), George Girling, Farthing, 1666, 1.05g/6h (N –; BW. 178), William Sayer, Farthing, 1666, 0.74g/12h (N –; BW. 189), Samuel Stannard, Farthings, 1651 (2), 0.80g/6h (N 4377 *rev.*, different [earlier] *obv.*; BW. 193), 0.74g/6h (N 4377; BW. 193), James Story, Farthing, 1.28g/6h (N 4378 *obv.*/4379 *rev.*; BW. 194) [20]. *N 4378/9, 5402 and BW. 178 about fine and better, others in varied state* £120-£150

Provenance: N 5402 W. Gilbert Collection; BW. 114 Lockdales Auction (Ipswich), 24 January 2010, lot 1183 (part)

125 SUFFOLK, Lakenheath, James Parlett, Farthing, 0.80g/12h (N 4387; BW. 203); **Lavenham**, Nicholas Dansie, Farthing, 1.32g/9h (N 4392; BW. 209), John Whitinge, Farthing, 1.25g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 215-16), John Wilmot, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N –; BW. 219); **Laxfield**, John Stagoll, Halfpenny, 1.70g/12h (N 4399; BW. 222); **Long Melford**, Andrew Byat/Byate/Biate, Farthings (3), 1652, 1.08g/6h (N 4409; BW. 232), undated, 0.72g/6h (N –; BW. 233), 1667, 0.72g/3h (N 4410; BW. 234), Tobias Groome, Farthing, 0.45g/6h (N 4411; BW. 238), Thomas Hubbard, Farthing, 1655, 1.07g/6h (N 4413; BW. 239), John Knopp, Farthing, 1657, 0.35g/6h (N –; BW. 240); **Lowestoft**, Town Farthings, 1669 (2), 3.67g/6h (N 4401; BW. 225), 3.51g/3h (N 4402; BW. 224), Thomas Harvy, Farthing, 0.52g/6h (N 4405; BW. 228), John Smith, Farthing, 1656, 0.99g/6h (N 4407 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 230); **Melton**, John Hill, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 4414; BW. 242); **Mendlesham**, Tho. Solley, Farthing, 1663, 0.53g/6h (N 4417; BW. 243); **Mildenhall**, Francis Bugg, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.69g/12h (N 4418; BW. 245), Robert Crannis, Farthing, 0.53g/3h (N 4420; BW. 247), Nathaniel Howlett, Farthing, 0.94g/3h (N 4422; BW. 248); **Newmarket**, William Bryant, Farthing, 1659, 0.78g/6h (GO 156; N 4433; BW. 266) [21]. *N 4401 and 4402 good fine, others in varied state* £90-£120

Provenance: N 4399 Warwick & Warwick Auction (Warwick), 9 December 2010, lot 412 (part)

- 126 SUFFOLK, Saxmundham**, Nicholas Shepherd, Farthings (3), 1.00g/6h (N 4444; BW. 289), 0.77g/6h (N 4446; BW. 289), 1.16g/6h (N 4447; BW. 289); **Southwold**, Thomas Postle, Farthing, 1652, 0.59g/12h (N 4460; BW. 298); **Stowmarket**, Peter Brasier, Farthing, 1658, 0.87g/6h (N 4469; BW. 310); **Stratford St Mary** (?), John Clarke, Halfpenny, 1670, 0.85g/12h (N –; D Essex 307A; BW. 319); **Sudbury**, John Hayward, Farthing, 1657, 0.71g/6h (N 4478; BW. 333), John Ray, Farthing, 1654, 1.17g/6h (N 4481; BW. 338), William Sherman, Farthing, 1663, 0.83g/12h (N 4484; BW. 340), Richard Waitt, Farthing, 1664, 0.69g/3h (N 4485; BW. 342), Richard West, Farthing, 1651, 1.06g/6h (N 4486; BW. 343); **Woodbridge**, Parish Halfpenny, 1670, 2.09g/12h (N 4495; BW. 357), Henry/Henery Stebbing/Stebbinge, Farthings, 1656 (3), 0.86g/6h (N 4496; BW. 362), 0.97g/6h (N 4497; BW. 363), 0.92g/9h (N 4498; BW. 362), Halfpenny, 1667, 2.07g/12h (N 4499; BW. 361), Danell/Danyell Wlker/Waker, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 4502; BW. 369), Halfpenny, 1669, 1.97g/12h (N 4504; BW. 365), Susan Walker, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.98g/3h (N 4505; BW. 370); **Worlingworth**, John Blumfeild, Halfpenny, 0.93g/6h (N 4508; BW. 373); **Yoxford**, Will Smith, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.47g/12h (N 4510; BW. 374) [21]. *N 4495, 4499 and 4502 about fine, others in varied state, N 4505 pierced* £80-£100

The place of issue of the sixth token remains unproven

- 127 SURREY, Bagshot**, William Moore, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.70g/12h (E 2; N 4512; BW. 2); **Battersea**, John Sole, Halfpenny, 1.42g/12h (E 9; N 4518; BW. 11), Steven Theckston, lead Farthing, 1.85g/12h (E 10; N 43519; BW. 12); **Chertsey**, Parish Farthing, 1668, 0.92g/9h (E 19; N 4527; BW. 20), Thomas Butterfeild, Farthing, 0.56g/12h (E 23; N 4529 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 23); **Croydon**, Mathew Glover, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1668, 1.16g/12h (E 42; N 4545; BW. 39); **Dorking**, William Penfold, Farthing, 1663, 0.75g/6h (E 62; N 4559; BW. 53); **Epsom**, Elizabeth Amus, Halfpenny, 1668, 3.33g/12h (E 77; N 4571; BW. 68); **Farnham**, Henry Morris, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (E 95; N 4586; BW. 82) [9]. *E 19 fine and with 'river' patina, others in varied state, E 95 pierced* £60-£80

- 128 SURREY, Guildford**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 0.85g/6h (E 105; N 4594; BW. 98), Nicholas Lintott, Farthings, 1656 (2), 0.88g/3h (E 114; N 4601; BW. 110), 0.50g/6h (E 115; N 4602; BW. 110), Abdiah Martin, Farthing, 1664, 1.03g/3h (E 123; N 4608; BW. 114), John Martin, Farthings, 1652 (2), 1.01g/6h (E 118; N 4605 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 118), 1.13g/6h (E 119; N 4605 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 118), Daniell Sarlle, Farthing, 1667, 0.80g/12h (E 127; N 4612; BW. 122), John Smallpeece, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (E 128; N 4613; BW. 123), Thomas Tompson, Farthing, 1657, 0.34g/6h (E 134; N 4616; BW. 126); **Kingston-upon-Thames**, Joseph Bryan, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.06g/12h (E 145; N 4627; BW. 139), John Feilder, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (E 152; N 4634; BW. 141), Stephen Hubbard, Farthing, 1666, 0.67g/12h (E 161; N 4641; BW. 147) [12]. *E 161 about very fine and superior to the Everson plate piece, others in varied state* £50-£70

- 129 SURREY, Mortlake**, Peter White, Farthing, 3.02g/2h (E 207; N 4674; BW. 187); **Putney** [and **Battersea**], John Kemp, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.53g/3h (E 226; N 4687; BW. 9); **Reigate**, William Castleman, Farthing, 1652, 0.89g/6h (E 233; N 4691; BW. 219); **Richmond**, Nicolas Beckett, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.20g/6h (E 240; N 4696; BW. *Yorkshire* 272), Will Farley, Halfpenny, 0.81g/6h (E 243; N 4708; BW. 226), Michael Flayle, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.82g/6h (E 244; N 4699; BW. 225); **Roehampton**, Walter Norwood, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (E 258; N 4712; BW. 240); **Rotherhithe Stairs**, James Burton, Farthing, [16]66, 0.58g/3h (E 820; N 5032; BW. 248); **Shalford**, Thomas Wilmot, Farthings (2), 1.11g/6h (E 137; N 4619; BW. 127), 0.60g/3h (E 138; N 4620; BW. 128) [10]. *E 137 good fine and overstruck on an uncertain undertype, E 240 about fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

- 130 SUSSEX, Arundel**, John Pellet, Farthing, 1659, 0.88g/6h (KR 9; N 5177; BW. 12); **Chichester**, Mathew Ball, Farthing, 1657, 0.58g/6h (KR 19; N 5194; BW. 40), William Fletcher, Farthing, 1655, 0.54g/6h (KR 22; N 5197 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 43), John Gittings, Farthings (2), 0.92g/6h, 0.57g/12h (both KR 23a; N 5199; BW. 45), Fran. Goater, Farthing, 1659, 0.72g/6h (KR 24; N 5200; BW. 47), Thomas Godleman, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.15g/12h (KR 25; N 5201; BW. 48), John Hatch, Farthing, 0.56g/12h (KR 26; N –; BW. 49), Edward Hichcocke, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (KR 27; N 5203; BW. 50), Francis Hobson, Farthing, 1652, 1.03g/6h (KR 29; N –; BW. 53), Margreat Reynolds, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.70g/12h (KR 35; N 5205; BW. 59), John Smith, Halfpenny, 1.51g/6h (KR 37a; N 5212; BW. 60), Thomas Spatehurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.33g/3h (KR 38; N 5206; BW. 62), Thomas Valer, Farthing, reads CHESTER, 0.35g/6h (KR 42c; dies not in N; BW. 68), Jeffrey White, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (KR 43; N 5209; BW. 69), Robeart Whither, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 0.74g/12h (KR 44; N 5210; BW. 70), Richard Younge, Farthing, 1658, 0.70g/6h (KR 45; N 5211; BW. 72) [17]. *Varied state* £70-£90

Provenance: KR 25 bt M.T. Ray 2010

- 131 SUSSEX, Cliffe**, Mary Akehurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.61g/6h (N 5213; BW. 73); **Eastbourne**, John Ellpicke, Farthing, 1.29g/12h (N –; BW. 81); **Hailsham**, Samuel Gilles, Farthing, 1657, 1.11g/6h (N 5218; BW. 91); **Horsham**, William Hamper, Farthing, 1653, 1.03g/6h (KR 60; N –; BW. 99); **Lewes**, John Draper, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N –; BW. 111), Ambrose Galloway, Farthing, 1667, 0.91g/12h (N 5225; BW. 112), Edward Midleton, Farthing, 1666, 1.53g/12h (N 5228; BW. 115); **Loxwood**, George Billinghurst, Farthing, 0.56g/12h (KR 76; N –; BW. 122); **Midhurst**, Robat Atkinson, Farthing, 1657, 0.65g/6h (KR 79; N 5238; BW. 128), John Shotter, Farthing, 1.11g/6h (KR 85; N 5240; BW. 137); **Petworth**, William Hurst, Farthing, 1653, 1.12g/6h (KR 90; N 5242; BW. 140), John Johnson, Farthing, 1656, 0.47g/12h (KR 91; N 5243; BW. 141), John Scut, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (KR 96; N –; BW. 146), Richard Stringer, Farthing, 1652, 0.73g/6h (KR 97; N 5248; BW. 147); **Robertsbridge**, Robert Grove, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.83g/12h (N 5250; BW. 151); **Seaford**, John Hide, Farthing, 1656, 1.09g/12h (N 5255; BW. 158); **Ticehurst**, Thomas Naysh, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.34g/12h (N 5263; BW. 175); **Turner's Hill**, Nicholas Arnoll, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.20g/6h (KR 115; N 5264; BW. 177) [18]. *Varied state, N 5255 pierced, a few rare, especially KR 96* £90-£120

Provenance: KR 60 and 115 Warwick & Warwick Auction (Warwick), 8 December 2010, lot 412 (part); KR 90 bt N.A. Clark; KR 91 B. Frank Auction (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 9 June 2018, lot 496 (part)

- 132 WARWICKSHIRE, Alcester**, Joseph Dewes, Farthing, 1654, 1.22g/6h (N 5268; BW. 3), Fulke Emes, Farthing, 1657, 1.24g/12h (N 5269; BW. 4), Charles Johnson, Farthing, 1.27g/6h (N 9276; BW. 5), Tho. Pickerd, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.10g/3h (N 5270; BW. 6), William Reynolds, Farthings (2), 1652, 0.92g/6h (N 5272; BW. 9), 1662, 0.62g/6h (N 5274; BW. 10), John Yarnold, Farthing, 1668, 1.42g/6h (N 5276; BW. 13), Margaret Yarnoll, Farthing, 1651, 0.96g/12h (N 5277; BW. 14); **Barford**, Mary Brine, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.02g/3h (N 5281; BW. 23), Will Cockbill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.24g/12h (N 5282; BW. 24); **Birmingham**, William Colmore, Halfpenny, 1.22g/3h (N –; BW. 28); **Brailes**, Thomas Rimill, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.08g/9h (N 5295; BW. 48), Jane Sherley, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.47g/9h (N 5297; BW. 50) [13]. *N 5269 good fine, N 5270, 5272 and 5297 about fine, others in varied state* £70-£90

Provenance: N 5268 and 5276 bt J.L. Holman; N 5269 bt M.T. Ray

- 133 WARWICKSHIRE, Coleshill**, Thomas Crooke, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.22g/12h (N –; BW. 51), Richard Sadler, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.87g/6h (N 5300; D Notts 9A), William Walker, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.28g/12h (N –; BW. 52); **Coventry**, City Farthing, 1669, 2.72g/12h (N 5302; BW. 56), Halfpenny, 1669 (2), 3.55g/12h (N 5304; BW. 55), 2.58g/12h (N 5305; BW. 55), Nathaniell Alsop, Farthing, 1656, 0.83g/6h (N –; BW. 58), F.C. AT THE SVGAR LOFE, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N –; BW. 67), John Carpenter, Halfpenny, 0.67g/6h (N –; BW. 70), John Crichlowe, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.34g/12h (N 5315; BW. 71) [10]. *N 5304 very fine, others in varied state, BW. 52 pierced* £60-£80

Provenance: N 5302 bt M.T. Ray; BW. 67 bt J.L. Holman

- 134 WARWICKSHIRE, Griff** [Chilvers Cotton], V.W., Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N –; BW. 100); **Hemlingford Hundred**, Edward Taylor, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.62g/12h (N 5328; BW. 102); **Kineton**, Jo. Eborne, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 5334; BW. 111); **Knowle**, William Eeds, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.37g/6h (N –; BW. 114); **Pillerton Priors**, William Earle, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.88g/12h (N 5342; BW. 123); **Rugby**, Luke Barrow, Farthing, 0.78g/6h (N 5343; BW. 126), William Boyes, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.20g/12h (N –; BW. 127), William Chelsey, Farthing, 1.33g/9h (N 5345; BW. 128), Abraham Harper, Farthing, 1.53g/9h (N 5346; BW. 129) [9]. *N 5346 good fine, BW. 100 about fine and very rare, others in varied state, N 5342 pierced* £60-£80

Provenance: N 5334 and 5346 bt J.L. Holman; N 5345 bt Lockdales September 2016; BW. 127 with Spink 1979, bt Lockdales July 2014

- 135 WARWICKSHIRE, Solihull**, John Brandan, Halfpenny (2), 1666, 0.86g/6h (N 5348; BW. 133), 1668, 1.94g/12h (N 5349; D 133A); **Southam**, Stephen Cheston, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.11g/6h (N –; BW. 136), Margray/Margery Hanslapp, Farthings (2), 1658, 1.15g/9h (N 5354; BW. 140), 1667, 0.66g/12h (N 5355; BW. 142), Bridget Loe, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.46g/9h (N 5356; BW. 143); **Stratford-upon-Avon**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 3.06g/12h (N 5359; BW. 145), Rich. Hickes, Halfpenny, 1.50g/6h (N –; BW. 147), Richard Hunt, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.42g/3h (N 5364; BW. 149), Joseph Phillipps, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.30g/12h (N 5366; BW. 153), Samuel Phillips, Farthing, 1652, 1.05g/12h (N 5367; D 153A), Francis Smith, Halfpenny, 2.19g/9h (N 5372; BW. 157); **Tamworth**, William Michell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.56g/12h (N 4218; BW. 163); **Tanworth-in-Arden**, John Chambers, Halfpenny, 0.86g/9h (N –; BW. 168); **Warwick**, John Jackson, Farthing, 1.70g/12h (N 5377; BW. 185), John Kerby, Farthing, 1.72g/3h (N 5378; BW. 186) [16]. *N 5359 and 5377 fine, N 5354 and 5364 about fine, others in varied state, N 5349, 5356 and BW. 136 pierced* £80-£100

Provenance: N 4218, 5364, 5367, 5372 and 5377 bt J.L. Holman; N 5349 bt B. Frank June 2021; N 5378 bt M.T. Ray

- 136 WESTMORLAND, Appleby**, Christopher Birkbecke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.35g/3h (N –; BW. 1); **Grayrigg**, Ric. Rowlandson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.56g/3h (N 5386; BW. 4); **Kendal**, Mercers' Company, Farthing, 1657, 0.74g/12h (N 5387; BW. 5), Shearmens' Company, Farthings, 1666 (2), 1.62g/6h (N 5388; BW. 6), 1.72g/3h (N 5389; BW. 7), James Cocke Jr, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.13g/3h (N 5390; BW. 9), Oliver Plat, Farthing, 1659, 0.76g/3h (N 5391; BW. 11), Thom. Sandes, Farthing, 1656, 0.93g/6h (N 5392; BW. 12) [8]. *N 5386 good fine, N 5391 fine, others generally fair, BW. 1 pierced but very rare* £150-£200

Provenance: N 5387 R.A. Shuttlewood Collection, Spink Auction 151, 15 March 2001, lot 700 (part), bt T. Everson February 2014; N 5391 Fildes Collection, Sotheby Auction, 25 May 2000, lot 75 (part), bt T. Everson February 2014; N 5392 bt T. Everson February 2014; BW. 1 DNW Auction T5, 8 November 2007, lot 146 (part)

- 137 WILTSHIRE, Aldbourne**, John Adee, Farthing, 1656, 0.75g/12h (N 5404; BW. 1); **Amesbury**, Robert Harrison, Farthing, 1653, 1.03g/12h (N 5408; BW. 7); **Ashton Keynes**, Richard Marsh, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 5411; BW. 9); **Bishopstone**, [John] Clark, Farthing, 1656, 0.87g/6h (N 5414; BW. 11); **Bradford-on-Avon**, William Chandler, Farthings (2), 1650, 1.21g/12h (N 5417; BW. 15), [16]63, 1.34g/9h (N 5419; BW. 14), Paule Methwin, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 5422; BW. 20), Jacob Selbee, Farthing, 1665, 0.87g/6h (N 5423; BW. 19); **Calne**, Stephen Baylie, Farthing, 1.15g/12h (N 5427; BW. 24), Grace Lawrence, Farthing, 1669, 0.44g/12h (N –; BW. 32); **Chippenham**, Will Adye, Farthing, 1665, 0.68g/12h (N 5435; BW. 38), Samuell Eliote, Farthing, 0.36g/3h (N 5438; BW. 42), Samuell Gage, Farthing, 1653, 1.02g/6h (N 5439; BW. 43), John Stevens, Farthing, 1652, 0.93g/6h (N 5443; BW. 49) [14]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: N 5423 bt R. Jeffery

- 138 WILTSHIRE, Collingbourne Kingston**, Richard Blackmore, Farthing, 1665, 0.54g/12h (N 5446; BW. 54); **Corsham**, Edith and Da[vi]d Woodman, Farthing, 0.54g/9h (N 5449; BW. 61); **Devizes**, John Frey/Fry, Farthings (2), undated, 1.26g/12h (N 5454; BW. 65), 1664, 1.00g/12h (N 5455; BW. 66), Francis Goulding, Farthing, 1.47g/12h (N 5456; BW. 67), Edward Hope, Farthing, 1652, 0.63g/3h (N 5459; BW. 69), John Slade, Farthing, 1666, 1.18g/9h (N 5463; BW. 73), Richard Slade, Farthing, 1663, 0.69g/6h (N 5465; BW. 74), William Sommer, Farthing, 1652, 1.09g/6h (N 5467; BW. 76), William Stevens, Farthing, 1663, 0.80g/12h (N 5468; BW. 77), Richard Wotten, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 5469; BW. 80); **Highworth**, Leonard Bolt, Farthing, 1.32g/6h (N 5473; BW. 86), John Tomes, Farthing, 1652, 0.94g/6h (N 5480; BW. 95); **Kingswood**, Edward Tanner, Farthing, 1658, 0.85g/3h (N 5486; BW. 98); **Lacock**, Richard Gryst, Farthing, 1669, 0.97g/3h (N 5487; BW. 101) [15]. N 5454, 5463, 5467, 5468 and 5487 fine, others in varied state £90-£120
- Provenance:* N 5446 DNW Auction T3, 11 July 2006, lot 2088 (part); N 5487 found in the grounds of Lacock Abbey, bt D. Smith March 2009
- 139 WILTSHIRE, Lavington**, John Hayward, Farthing, 1653, 0.77g/12h (N 5489; BW. 102), Robert Hayward, Farthing, 0.43g/2h (N 5490; BW. 103); **Malmesbury**, Elias Ferris, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.54g/9h (N 5496; BW. 111), Thomas Tanner, Farthing, 0.90g/12h (N –; BW. 117), Rob Thomas, Farthing, [16]64, 0.40g/12h (N 5499; BW. 119); **Marlborough**, Borough Farthings, 1668 (2), 1.04g/12h, 0.83g/12h (both N 5506; BW. 123-5), John Bayly, Farthing, 0.43g/6h (N 5507; BW. 126), William Crabbe, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.55g/12h (N 5512; BW. 131), Thomas Keene, Farthing, 1652, 1.09g/6h (N 5515; BW. 136), John Morgan, Farthing, 1656, 0.78g/12h (N 5518; BW. 138), Jane Pearce, Farthing, 0.73g/3h (N –; BW. 139), William Pureur, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 5520; BW. 141), Thomas Shippere, Farthing, 0.44g/6h (N 5521; BW. 142), Richard Shipre, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 5522; BW. 143), Jeremiah Sloper, Farthing, 0.74g/12h (N 5524; BW. 145); **Mere**, Robert Pitman, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.54g/3h (N 5529; BW. 154), William Roggers, Farthing, 1666, 0.49g/9h (N 5530; BW. 155); **Ramsbury**, John Ston, Farthing, 1655, 1.22g/12h (N 5533; BW. 158) [19]. Varied state £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 5521 with Seaby 1984
- 140 WILTSHIRE, Salisbury**, City Farthing, 1659, 2.23g/6h (N 5537; BW. 164), George Clemens, Farthing, 1664, 0.83g/6h (N 5541; BW. 167), Thomas Cutler Sr, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.35g/6h (N 5545; BW. 172), Thomas Cutler Jr, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.53g/9h (N 5546; BW. 171), Edward Faulconer, Farthing, 1659, 0.49g/3h (N 5549; BW. 176), G[iles] F[reeman], Halfpenny, 1667, 1.30g/12h (N 5550; BW. 175), Nicholas Haskoll, Farthing, 1658, 0.74g/12h (N 5558; BW. 195), Thomas Haytor, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.70g/12h (N 5560; BW. 196), William Joyce, Farthing, 1652, 1.16g/6h (N 5564; BW. 199), George Page, Farthing, 1.45g/12h (N 5571; BW. 211), Simon Rolfe, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.02g/3h (N 5574; BW. 222); **Sherston Magna**, Thomas Davis, Farthing, 1651, 1.32g/12h (N 5590; BW. 231); **Swindon**, Henry Munday, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.60g/12h (N 5594; BW. 237), John Smith, Farthing, 1664, 0.62g/6h (N 5598; BW. 242); **Tinhead**, John Berry, Farthing, 1651, 1.33g/6h (N 5601; BW. 247); **Trowbridge**, E[dward] and H[enry] Davis, Farthing, 0.57g/6h (N 5606; BW. 249), William Smith, Farthing, 0.99g/12h (N 5608; BW. 252); **Warminster**, John Buccher, Farthing, 1651, 0.74g/6h (N –; BW. 256), James Elliott, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 5612; BW. 257), John Slade, Farthing, 1667, 1.19g/12h (N 5613; BW. 258); **Westbury**, Thomas Hancocke, Farthing, 1656, 1.14g/6h (N 5616; BW. 261); **Wilton**, Stephen Brassier, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.17g/6h (N 5623; BW. 268) [22]. N 5574 good fine, N 5606 and 5613 fine, others in varied state, N 5560 and 5564 pierced £100-£150
- Provenance:* N 5545 bt M. Shaw
- 141 WORCESTERSHIRE, Bengeworth**, Edward Pittway, Farthing, 1.07g/3h (N 5632; BW. 2); **Bewdley**, Walter Palmer, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N –; BW. 11); **Bromsgrove**, Henry Jeffreys, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 19); **Dudley**, John Finch, Halfpenny, 1.97g/12h (N 5666; BW. 39); **Evesham**, Borough Halfpence (3), 2.60g/12h (N 5670; BW. 44), 2.04g/6h, 1.30g/6h (both N 5671; BW. 43), Philipp Ballord, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.36g/3h (N 5673; BW. 46), Paule Benning, Halfpenny, 1664, 0.99g/6h (N 5675; BW. 49), William Brooke, Farthing, 1656, 1.10g/6h (N 5676; BW. 50), Peter Cross, Farthing, 1649, 0.62g/6h (N 5679; BW. 52), Joshua Fransham, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.76g/3h (N 5680; BW. 54), John Lacey, Farthing, 1654, 1.01g/6h (N 5681; BW. 57), Mathew Michell, Farthing, 1653, 0.80g/6h (N 5682; BW. 59) [14]. Generally fair to fine £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 5666 Hansons Auction (Derby), 21 March 2017, lot 4165 (part); N 5680 bt J.L. Holman; BW. 11 B. Frank Auction (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 9 June 2018, lot 491 (part)
- 142 WORCESTERSHIRE, Kidderminster**, R.M.B. AT THE RAVEN, Farthing, 1652, 1.05g/6h (N 5701; BW. 64), Edward Chamberlin, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 69), Halfpenny, 1.29g/6h (N 5690; BW. 67), Lawrence Pearsall, Halfpenny, 1.63g/12h (N 5693; BW. 71), Edmund and William Reade, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.49g/12h (N 5694; BW. 76), John Rowden, Farthing, 1656, 0.84g/12h (N 5695; BW. 77), Tho. Sadler, Halfpenny, 1.51g/6h (N 5696; BW. 79), Nevil Simmons and Edward Butler, Halfpenny, 2.35g/6h (N 5697; BW. 78); **Oldswinford**, John Richardson, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.39g/12h (N 5703; BW. 82); **Pensham**, Stevens Blizard, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 5704; BW. Uncertain 2); **Pershore**, Henry Gibbs, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.11g/12h (N 5707; BW. 85), Gideon Palmer, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.70g/12h (N 5708; BW. 86); **Shipston-on-Stour**, Richard Cooper, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.63g/12h (N 5711 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 92), Edward Pittway, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N 5714; BW. 95); **Stourbridge**, Borough Halfpenny, 1.70g/3h (N 5716; BW. 98), Jonathan Butler, Halfpenny, 2.02g/12h (N 5719; BW. 100), Ezekell Partridge, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.45g/12h (N 5722; BW. 105); **Tenbury Wells**, Anthony Search, Halfpenny, *plaine dealing is best*, 2.16g/9h (N –; BW. 116); **Upton-on-Severn**, John Baylis and Richard Hudson, Halfpenny, 1.69g/6h (N 5727; BW. 119) [19]. Varied state £90-£120
- Provenance:* N 5690 D.L. Smith Collection [from Spink August 1977]; N 5693 bt N.A. Clark; N 5694 bt Seaby; N 5697 and 5727 bt J.L. Holman; N 5719 bt R. Winterton September 2014

- 143 WORCESTERSHIRE, Worcester**, City Halfpence, 1667 (2), 1.19g/12h (N 5732; BW. 122), 1.90g/12h (N 5733; BW. 122); Richard Adney, Halfpenny, 1.29g/9h (N 5734; BW. 124); Edward Baron, Halfpenny, 1.73g/12h (N 5735; BW. 125); Richard Bedoes, Halfpence (2), 2.43g/12h, 1.99g/6h (both N 5738 [but different modules]; BW. 126); Will Chetle, Halfpenny, 1.15g/12h (N 5778 rev., different obv.; BW. 133); William Finch, Farthing, 1.24g/12h (N 5745; BW. 140), Halfpenny, 3.09g/9h (N 5746; BW. 139); Will Moore, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.57g/6h (N 5756; BW. 155); Edward Pritchett, Halfpenny, [16]67, 1.16g/12h (N 5757; BW. 156); John Seaborne, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.66g/12h (N 5760; BW. 158); Will Swift, Farthings (3), 0.80g/6h (N 5765; BW. 165), 0.67g/6h (N 5766; BW. 165), reads CITTY , fully plated, 0.72g/6h (dies not in N; BW. -), Halfpence (4), undated, 1.97g/9h (N 6769; BW. 163), 1662 (2), 0.77g/3h (N 5772; BW. 160), 1663 (2), 1.79g/12h (N 5773; BW. 161-2), 2.39g/12h (N 5774; BW. 161-2) [19]. N 5766, 5774 and tinned Farthing fine or better, others in varied state £120-£150

Provenance: N 5745 and 5772 bt J.L. Holman; N 5765 bt Baldwin; Swift plated Farthing 'Quebec' Collection, DNW Auction 41, 3 June 1999, lot 1439 (part) [from J.A. Haxby August 1976], bt J.L. Holman

- 144 YORKSHIRE, Askrigg**, John Lambert, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.36g/6h (N -; BW. 8); **Barnsley**, Francis Usher, Halfpenny, 2.24g/6h (N 5788; BW. 13); **Batley**, Richard Chester, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.68g/6h (N 5789; BW. 14); **Bawtry**, Samuel Trubshaw, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.28g/9h (N 5791; BW. 17); **Bedale**, William Lodge, Farthing, 1664, 1.19g/12h (N 5793; BW. 19), Halfpenny, 1668, 2.28g/12h (N 5794; BW. 18), William Plumer, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.98g/12h (N 5795; BW. 20); **Bentham**, Will Overend, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.16g/12h (N 5797; BW. 21) [8]. N 5794 very fine, others in varied state, BW. 8 rare £50-£70

- 145 YORKSHIRE, Beverley**, Timothy Browne, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.81g/12h (N 5800; BW. 24), George Lamplugh, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.84g/6h (N 5803; BW. 28), W.I.S. AT THE FOX, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 5808; BW. 30), Will/William Wilberfoss, Farthing, 1.12g/9h (N 5805; BW. 33), Halfpenny, 1.53g/9h (N 5806; BW. 32); **Boroughbridge**, Francis Calvert, Farthing, 1656, 0.51g/6h (N 5811; BW. 36); **Bridlington**, Borough Halfpence, 1670 (2), 1.84g/12h (N 5817; BW. 46), 1.27g/12h (N 5818; BW. 45), Barthol. Anderson, Halfpenny, 1.74g/6h (N 5824; BW. 47), William Dickeson, Halfpenny, 1.40g/6h (N 5825; BW. 51), Thomas Fenton, Halfpenny, 1.61g/6h (N 5826; BW. 52), Ralph Porter, Penny, 1670, 3.69g/12h (N 5821; BW. 54); **Carleton**, John Hancocke, Farthing, 1668, 0.80g/12h (N 9279; BW. 59); **Cawood**, Richard Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.76g/12h (N 5830; BW. 61) [14]. N 5806 and 5818 fine, N 5821 about fine, others in varied state £100-£150

Provenance: N 5811 bt N.A. Clark 2021; N 5825 bt M. Foster September 2013; N 5830 bt J.L. Holman

- 146 YORKSHIRE, Doncaster**, Thomas Burton, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.84g/3h (N 5833; BW. 65); Thomas Cooke, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.40g/12h (N 5834; BW. 67); Peter Dixon, Halfpenny, 1.26g/6h (N 5835; BW. 68); Ann Fayram, Halfpenny, 1.60g/6h (N -; BW. 70); An Forth, Halfpenny, 1.74g/5h (N -; D 70A); Benjamin Marshall, Halfpenny, 1.42g/6h (N 5841; BW. 77); William Moody, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.56g/3h (N 5842; BW. 78); George Rasine, Halfpence, 1665 (2), 1.62g/9h (N 5844; BW. 81), 1.64g/3h (N 5845; BW. 80); Otteweell Robotham, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.62g/9h (N 5848; BW. 83); Richard Speight, Halfpenny, 1.19g/12h (N 5849, this piece; BW. 84) [11]. N 5841 good very fine and dark-toned, N 5833 and 5845 fine, others in varied state, BW. 70 rare, D 70A extremely rare £150-£200

Provenance: N 5834 bt B. Frank June 2019; N 5841 bt M.T. Ray; N 5849 R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glending Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 96 (part) [from Seaby 1974], C. Street Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T15, 8 November 2017, lot 184 (part) [from N.A. Clark September 2005], G.M. Percival Collection, Noonans Auction 272, 26 April 2023, lot 378 (part)

- 147 YORKSHIRE, Easingwold**, Michael Woodward, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.87g/12h (N 5853; BW. 88); **Gisburn**, William Holgate, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.25g/6h (N 5858; BW. 95); **Great Preston**, Walter Widdope, Halfpenny, 1.51g/12h (N 6013; BW. 97); **Halifax**, Richard Dolliffe, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.99g/12h (N 5867; BW. 106), Gabriell Learoyd, Halfpenny, [16]68, 1.94g/9h (N 5870; BW. 110), Edward Nouble, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.65g/12h (N 5871; BW. 112); **Hatfield**, Mary Farrer, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.32g/12h (N 5873; BW. 118); **Holbeck**, John Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.24g/12h (N 5878; BW. 124); **Howden**, Tho. Okes, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.39g/12h (N 5880; BW. 128), John Wighton, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.82g/3h (N 5881; BW. 129); **Idle**, Edward Mackereth, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.53g/12h (N 5884; BW. 164); **Kilham**, Robert Gibson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.36g/12h (N 5887; BW. 167) [12]. N 5858 and 5873 fine, others in varied state, N 5884 pierced £70-£90

Provenance: N 5887 bt J.L. Holman September 2008



- 148 YORKSHIRE, Kingston-upon-Hull**, Richard Barnes, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.71g/12h (N 5890; BW. 133). About fine, rare £120-£150

- 149 YORKSHIRE, Kingston-upon-Hull**, Samuell Birkby, Farthing, 1666, 0.97g/3h (N 5892; BW. 135); William Birkby, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.32g/3h (N 5893; BW. 136); John Blancherd, Farthing, 0.50g/12h (N –; BW. 138), Halfpenny, 1.92g/3h (N 5894; BW. 137); Walter Brockett, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.70g/12h (N –; BW. 139); Robert Fellowes, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.74g/12h (N 5897; BW. 143); John Goodwin, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.14g/12h (N 5898; BW. 144); Henry Hillard, Farthing, 1669, 0.60g/9h (N 5899; BW. 146); Edward Hodgson, Halfpenny, 1.08g/12h (N 5900; BW. 147); George Hodgson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.37g/12h (N 5901; BW. 148); William Robinson, Halfpenny, 1.64g/12h (N 5903; BW. 153); Joshua Scotte, Farthing, 0.73g/12h (N 5904; BW. 155); Richard Stockdail, Halfpenny, 1665, 2.07g/3h (N 5906; BW. 156); Richard Sugden, Farthing, 1664, 1.24g/12h (N 5907; BW. 158); Thomas Watson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.71g/6h (N 5909; BW. 160); Jonas Youle, Farthing, 1666, 0.98g/12h (N 5911; BW. 162) [16]. N 5904 good fine, N 5899 fine, others in varied state, some scarce £120-£150

Provenance: N 5892 Lord St Oswald Collection, Christie's Auction, 18 February 1992, lot 177 (part); N 5898, 5907 and 5909 bt R. Gladdle; N 5904 and BW. 139 bt M.T. Ray; BW. 138 bt J.L. Holman June 2010

- 150 YORKSHIRE, Kippax**, Obadiah Moore, Halfpenny, 1669, O MEMENTO FINIS, 1.89g/12h (N 5916; D 167A); **Kirkbymoorside**, John Thornum, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.65g/9h (N 5917; BW. 168); **Knaresborough**, Robert Hill, Farthing, 1.02g/12h (N 5919; BW. 170), Thomas Turner, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.03g/12h (N 5922; BW. 173); **Leeds**, Thomas Dawson, Penny, 1670, 1.94g/12h (N 5961; BW. 184), William Docker, Penny, 1670, 3.10g/6h (N 5933; BW. 186), Mathew Hardwicke and William Waugh, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.61g/12h (N 5943; BW. 196), Timothy Harwood, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.10g/12h (N 5944; BW. 197), Barth. Ibitson, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.96g/9h (N 5948; BW. 200); **Leyburn**, James Allen, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.71g/6h (N 5963; BW. 214) [10]. N 5917 about fine, others in varied state, first rare £70-£90

Provenance: N 5916 Lockdales Auction (Ipswich), 16 November 2013, lot 1030; N 5917 bt J.L.Holman July 2006; N 5919 and 5948 bt M. Shaw

- 151 YORKSHIRE, Malton**, Edmund Dring, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.80g/12h (N 5967; BW. 219); Tho. Galloway, Halfpenny, 1.22g/3h (N 5968, *this piece*; BW. 220); John Harrington, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.67g/3h (N 5969b, *this piece*; BW. 221); William Pennock, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.61g/12h (N 5971; BW. 224); Michael Pennocke, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.51g/9h (N 5972; BW. 225); Robert Rymer, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.71g/12h (N 5975; BW. 227); Will Snary, Halfpenny, 1.48g/3h (N 5976; BW. 228) [7]. N 5969 very fine and attractively patinated, N 5975 and 5976 fair, others generally fine £100-£150

Provenance: N 5967 bt R. Gladdle September 2007; N 5968 R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 150 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; N 5969 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 151 (part) [from Seaby 1974]; N 5971 bt J. L. Holman May 2005; N 5972 Torex Auction (Toronto), 23-4 October 1987, lot 285, 'Quebec' Collection, DNW Auction 41, 3 June 1999, lot 1440 (part)

- 152 YORKSHIRE, Market Weighton**, Nicholas Chappilow, Farthing, 1.31g/6h (N 5978; BW. 229); **Middleham**, Lawrence Carr, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.83g/6h (N 5980; BW. 233); **Pocklington**, Barney Buttrey, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.72g/9h (N 5992; BW. 252), John Hill, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.57g/12h (N 5994 rev., different obv.; BW. 253); **Pontefract**, Boniface Cowper, Farthings (3), 0.20g/12h (N 5996; BW. 256), 1.07g/6h, 0.84g/6h (both N 5997; BW. 256), George Daniell, Farthing, [16]67, 1.15g/12h (N 5998; BW. 258), Thomas English, Farthing, 1.28g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 259), Timothy Feild, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 6000 obv., different rev.; BW. 260), Tho. Hathornwhite, Farthing, 1669, 0.85g/6h (N 6006; BW. 264), Richard Lyle, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 6009; BW. 265); **Richmond**, Christopher Kirton, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.75g/2h (N 6019; BW. 277), Peeter Marshall, Farthing, 0.76g/12h (N 6020; BW. 279), Thomas Morloe, Farthing, 1664, 0.80g/12h (N 6021; BW. 280); **Ripon**, William Kitchin, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.00g/12h (N 6023; BW. 285), Lancelot Williamson, Farthing, 1666, 1.00g/12h (N 6025; BW. 288) [17]. Varied state, N 5992 pierced £90-£120

Provenance: N 5997 and 6000 var. bt J.L. Holman; N 6021 DNW Auction 147, 12-14 June 2018, lot 1616 (part); N 6023 DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 1001 (part); N 6025 bt N.A. Clark



- 153 YORKSHIRE, Robin Hood's Bay**, Roger Dickinson, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 0.85g/12h (N 6027; BW. 290). Fair, rare

£90-£120

Provenance: Bt J.L. Holman March 2005

154 YORKSHIRE, Scarborough, Peter Hodgson, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.22g/12h (N 6032; BW. 297), Edward Porter, Halfpenny, 1671, 0.54g/6h (N 6034; BW. 299); **Sedbergh**, Tho. Shaw and Nich. Corney, Farthing, 1666, 0.74g/9h (N 6038; BW. 305); **Selby**, John Purrott and Christo. Bacon, Farthing, 1.20g/3h (N 6044; BW. 310); **Sheffield**, Henry Handcock, Halfpenny, 1.45g/12h (N 6059; BW. 327); **Skipton**, Richard Dixon, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.04g/3h (N 6069; BW. 338); **Stokesley**, anonymous Farthing, 1665, 1.37g/12h (N 6078; BW. 347); **Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 1.39g/9h (N 6079; BW. 349), George Jackson, Farthing, 1664, 0.69g/12h (N –; BW. 350), John Paige, Farthing, 1668, 1.18g/6h (N 6080; BW. 351), William Wilson, Farthing, 1.01g/12h (N 6081; BW. 352); **West Witton**, Henry King, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.03g/12h (N 6099; BW. 362); **Whitby**, William Harrisson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.46g/12h (N 6092; BW. 366), John Hird, Farthing, 0.70g/12h (N 6093; BW. 367), William Lotherington, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.18g/12h (N 6095; BW. 368) [15]. *N 6078 very fine, N 6032 and 6079 fine, N 6034, 6069 and 6099 about fine, others in varied state* £100-£150

Provenance: N 6069 found when the Old Star Hotel, Ilkley, was demolished in July 1905; N 6078 with Seaby 1960; N 6099 DNW Auction 147, 12 -14 June 2018, lot 1616 (part)

155 YORKSHIRE, York, William Bell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.35g/6h (N 6110; D 382A); Robert Benson, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.87g/6h (N 6112; BW. 383); Charles Blanchard, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.54g/3h (N 6113; BW. 384); Rich. Booth, Halfpenny, 2.16g/9h (N 6160; BW. 385); Thomas Browne, Halfpenny, 1.16g/9h (N 6116; BW. 390); James Cauton, Halfpenny, 1.48g/12h (N 6117; BW. 391); Robert Gardner, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.28g/12h (N 6123; BW. 397); Will Garnett, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.42g/12h (N 6124; BW. 398); Will Inman, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.24g/3h (N 6133; BW. 408); John Kettlewell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.44g/12h (N 6135; BW. 411); George Kighley, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.58g/12h (N 6136; BW. 412); Richard Lambert, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.08g/12h (N 6137; BW. 413); James Leech, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.95g/6h (N 6138; BW. 414) [13]. *N 6117 fine, N 6110 about fine and rare, others in varied state* £120-£150

Provenance: N 6110 'Quebec' Collection, DNW Auction 41, 3 June 1999, lot 1440 (part) [from J. Hoare April 1981]; N 6116 'found in Norfolk' The Carthew ticket accompanying N 6133 correctly belongs to the Hird/Norweb specimen, not this one

156 YORKSHIRE, York, John Legg, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.96g/6h (N 6161; BW. 416); William Mancklins, Halfpenny, [16]66, 2.02g/6h (N 6140; BW. 418); Jonas Mascall, Farthing, 0.81g/12h (N 6167, *this piece*; BW. 419); John Moore, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.43g/12h (dies not in N; D/BW. –); Rowland Richeson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.40g/9h (N 6145; BW. 428); John Roome, Halfpenny, [16]68, 2.02g/12h (N 6147b, *this piece*; BW. 430); Philipp Rosendall, Halfpenny, 2.16g/9h (N 6170; BW. 431); Samuel Saire, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.70g/12h (N 6148; BW. 432); Eliz. Smith, Halfpenny, 1.68g/12h (N 6165; BW. 435); William Turnbull, Halfpenny, 2.43g/12h (N 6152, *this piece*; BW. 437); Thomas Wallcker, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.24g/12h (N 6153; BW. 438); Dennis Waterhouse, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.04g/12h (N 6155; BW. 441); Mary Wind, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.25g/12h (N 6166a, *this piece*; BW. 443) [13]. *N 6147 fine, N 6161 about fine, others in varied state, fourth very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: N 6147, 6152 and 6167 R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lots 213, 225 (parts) [from Seaby 1974]; N 6166 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 213 (part) [from Seaby 1974]

157 The Wrenn cabinet: A rosewood cabinet, 30.5 x 32 x 30.5cm, comprising 27 trays (1 damaged) uniformly double-pierced to house a total of 2,650 hammered Pennies or 17th century tokens, ivory pulls, single door with brass handle, lock (no key), brass carrying handle at top and support in base. *Cabinet in need of some sympathetic repair, trays very fine but lacking felts* £50-£100

17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Keith Johnson

158 LANCASHIRE, Clitheroe, Edmund Robinson, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.55g/6h (N –; BW. 28). *About fine, scarce*

£60-£80



159 LANCASHIRE, Manchester, Jonathan Eaton, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.03g/12h (N 2799/2; BW. 74). *Fine, rare*

£80-£100

160 LANCASHIRE, Rochdale, Richard Kenion, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.27g/12h (N –; BW. 112). *About fine, scarce*

£60-£80

161 LEICESTERSHIRE, Leicester, Francis Elliot, Farthing, 1655, 0.88g/6h (N 2830; BW. 36), John Goodall, Farthing, 1666, 0.63g/12h (N 2831; BW. 37), Mary Mountney, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 2835; BW. 42), John Pares, Farthing, 1666, 1.68g/6h (N 2841; BW. 48), Edward Read, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.65g/12h (N 2842; BW. 49), Thomas Sturges, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 2846; BW. 53); **Market Harborough**, Thomas Heyricke, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.30g/6h (N 2877; BW. 80); **Melton Mowbray**, John Brown, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.82g/6h (N 2890; BW. 93), Roger Waite, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.90g/12h (N 2896; BW. 98) [9]. *Varied state, N 2890 pierced* £40-£50

162 LINCOLNSHIRE, Alford, William Cary, Farthing, 1659, 0.95g/12h (OB 1a; N 2903 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; BW. 1); **Barton-upon-Humber**, George Kidson, Halfpenny, 0.96g/9h (OB 9; N –; BW. 11); **Boston**, Borough Halfpenny, 2.27g/12h (OB 16b; N 2909; D 15A), Thomas Pearson, Farthing, 1663, 1.18g/12h (OB 37; N –; BW. 34), Samuell Skelton, Farthing, 1.07g/12h (OB 38; N 2916; BW. 36); **Bourne**, William Birridge, Halfpenny, [16]64, 1.75g/3h (OB 40a; dies not in N; BW. 39), Will Queningbrowh, Farthing, 1656, 1.67g/12h (OB 41; N 2918; BW. 43); **Brigg**, Peeter Metcalfe, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.98g/9h (OB 43b; N 2919; BW. 45), Robert Trowan, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.93g/9h (OB 46; N 2920; BW. 48); **Caistor**, John Lathorp, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.50g/12h (OB 53; N 2925; BW. 51); **Crowland**, Parish Halfpenny, 1670, 1.46g/12h (OB 59; N 2926; BW. 56), Elizabeth Colls, Farthing, 1664, 1.03g/12h (OB 62; N 2928; BW. 59); **Gainsborough**, Richard Barber, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.97g/3h (OB 83; N 2934; BW. 84); **Gainsborough and Epworth**, William Garland, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.83g/12h (OB 87; N –; BW. 87); **Grantham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 2.44g/6h (OB 98b; N 2939; BW. 96); **Helpringham**, Anthony Newlove, Halfpenny, 2.88g/12h (OB 122; N 2943; BW. 118); **Holbeach**, John Benington, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.27g/12h (OB 123; N –; BW. 119); **Horncastle**, Alexander Howgrave, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (OB 134; N 2948; BW. 130), John Hussey, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.10g/6h (OB 135; N 2949; BW. 131) [19]. *OB 16b fine, others in varied state, OB 62, 83 and 123 pierced, OB 43b and 53 with attempted piercing, OB 87 rare* £80-£100

Provenance: OB 59 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 133 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson 1987

163 LINCOLNSHIRE, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Eustace Hooker, Halfpenny, 1665, 3.09g/6h (OB 139; N 2950; BW. 135); **Lincoln**, octagonal City Farthing, 1.01g/3h (OB 144; N 2951; BW. 139), octagonal City Halfpence, 1669 (2), 2.73g/9h (OB 143a; N 2953; BW. 138), 1.89g/3h (OB 143b; N 2954; BW. 138), Samuell Aistrop, Farthing, 1658, 0.97g/12h (OB 149; N 2955; BW. 144), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.86g/12h (OB 145; N 2958; BW. 141), Nathaniell Gray, Farthing, 1663, 1.24g/12h (OB 154; N –; BW. 149), William Kelsey, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.38g/12h (OB 156; N 2959; BW. 151), Tho. Longley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.48g/9h (OB 157a; N –; BW. 152), Joseph Ludington, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (OB 158a; N –; BW. 153), Samuel Ludinton, Farthing, 1.42g/6h (OB 163a; N 2965; BW. 155), Samuel Ridett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.07g/9h (OB 171; N –; BW. 164); **Long Sutton**, Francis Cory, Farthing, 1663, 0.73g/12h (OB 184a; N 2969; BW. 177); **Louth**, John Barker, Farthing, 1661, 0.78g/12h (OB 190; N 2973; BW. 183); **Market Rasen**, William Chapman, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.60g/12h (OB 211; N –; BW. 204); **Spalding**, Ed Ball, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.66g/6h (OB 226; N 2980; BW. 218), Samuell Craford, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.91g/3h (OB 229a; N –; BW. 221); **Stamford**, Borough Halfpence (2), 1.84g/12h (OB 245; N 2988; BW. 234), 1.50g/9h (OB 246; N 2989; BW. 235), William Walker, Farthing, 1.01g/9h (OB 262; N 2995; BW. 253) [20]. *OB 139, 184a, 226 and 235 about fine, others in varied state, OB 143a, 156 and 157a pierced, OB 184a superior to the illustration in O'Bee* £90-£120

Provenance: OB 144 Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection, Pittsburgh, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 271 (part), SCMB November 1985 (M 340); OB 226 D.L. Smith Collection [from S.E. Schwer April 1983]

- 164 LONDON** (City), **Abchurch Lane**, John Milet, Farthing, 1664, 0.83g/12h (N 6425; BW. 4); **Addle Street**, Robert Rhett, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.33g/12h (N –; BW. 12); **Aldersgate Street**, Michael Symonds, Halfpenny, 2.37g/12h (N 6447; BW. 56), Roger Wallman, Halfpenny, [16]66, 1.80g/3h (N 6448; BW. 59); **Aldgate Within**, T.K.I. AT THE SVNN TAVERNE, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N –; BW. 75); **Aldgate Without**, Andrew Kildermore, Farthing, 0.97g/12h (N 6481; BW. 94), Thomas Slightholme, Farthing, 1.02g/6h (N 6483; BW. 96), Simon Turner, Penny, 2.74g/12h (N 6497; BW. 68), C.W. AT THE BLEW BELL, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 6489; BW. 100), Robert Ward, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 6487; BW. 101); **Barbican**, Will Sanders, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 6519; BW. 124); **Bartholomew Close**, William Russell, Penny, 1671, 3.61g/6h (N 6522; BW. 130); **Basing Lane**, I.G. AT THE WHIT HORS, Farthing, 1652, 1.06g/6h (N 6532; BW. 148); **Billingsgate**, R[obert] C[ash], Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 6559; BW. 197), John Eldridge, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.48g/6h (N 6553; BW. 199), V[alentine] H[ayward], Farthing, 1650, 0.99g/6h (N 6557; BW. 200), T.E.W. AT THE DARK HOVSE, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N –; BW. 203) [17]. *N 6559 good fine, N 6489 about fine, 'river' patina, others in varied state, a few rare*
£80-£100

N 6519 is sold with the Nott ticket which should correctly accompany the Norweb specimen, not this one

- 165 LONDON** (City), **Bishopsgate Within**, W.I.A. AT THE SVNN, Farthing, 0.78g/6h (N 6588; BW. 219), Charls Collins, Farthing, 1664, 0.94g/12h (N 6595; BW. 227), E[dward] D[rayton], Farthing, 0.92g/9h (N 6585; BW. 228), I.K.M. AT THE ACORNE, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 6580; BW. 243), Henry Russell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.33g/6h (N 6575; BW. 251), I.T., Farthing, 1.14g/12h (N –; D –); **Bishopsgate Without**, Benjamin Antrobus, octagonal Halfpenny, 1.63g/6h (N 6646; BW. 265), Bathurst, Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 6606; BW. 271), E.C. AT THE BLEW BOORE, Farthing, 0.70g/6h (N 6642; BW. 277), Frances Dashwood, Halfpenny, 1.49g/12h (N 6610; BW. 282), Thomas Fyde, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.30g/9h (N 6615; BW. 287), Thomas Goss, Farthing, 1652, 1.39g/6h (N 6617; BW. 288), B.S.S. THE GOVLDEN ANCHOR, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 6644; BW. 321), John Tuthill, Farthing, 0.49g/12h (N 6638; BW. 334) [14]. *N 6615 fine but pierced, others in varied state, sixth very rare*
£60-£80

Provenance: N 6585 and 6588 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 286 (part), bt Seaby 1985; N 6595 with Seaby 1969; N 6646 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 286 (part), SCMB March 1985 (M 28); N 6615 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 286 (part), SCMB July-August 1985 (M 204); N 6617 bt Seaby 1983; N 6638 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 6 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson December 1989.

The device on IT's token resembles a lion

- 166 LONDON** (City), **Blackfriars**, William Kidder, Farthing, 1666, 0.75g/12h (N 6661; BW. 344); **Bow Lane**, John Davis, Farthing, 1657, 0.54g/6h (N –; BW. 377), John Wolrich, Farthing, 1652, 0.68g/6h (N 6681; BW. 386); **Bread Street**, Ward's, Penny, 1671, 3.99g/3h (N 6696; BW. 407); **Bride Lane**, Will Hearne, Farthing, 1.37g/3h (N 6703; BW. 418); **Bridewell**, M.A.E. AT THE PYD BVLL, Farthing, 1652, 0.89g/6h (N 6707; BW. 425); **Bridewell Dock**, Robert Chapman, Halfpenny, 1.79g/9h (N 6709; BW. 423); **Bridewell Stairs**, A.E.C. AT THE SVN TAVERN, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 6711 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 422); **Chancery Lane End** [of Fleet Street], T[homas] K[ent], Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 6749; BW. 510); **Cheapside**, Edward Jarvis, Penny, 2.86g/3h (N 6763; BW. 585); Charles Kiftell, Penny, 1669, 5.26g/9h (N 6761; BW. 586); **Chick Lane**, Henry Knight, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.24g/6h (N 6777; BW. 613); **Cloth Fair**, Christo. Ashbourn, Halfpenny, 2.03g/6h (N 6786; BW. 672); **Coldharbour**, Henry Cooper, Halfpenny, 1.89g/6h (N 6795; BW. 702); **Cornhill**, H[umphrey] H[inton], Farthing, 0.61g/6h (N 6806; BW. 719); **Cow Lane**, R.I.S. THE 3 COCKS, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N –; BW. 770), T[homas] T[unman], Farthing, [16]58, 0.70g/12h (N 6822; BW. 773) [17]. *Varied state, N 6761 and 6763 pierced, BW. 377 a large fragment*
£80-£100

Provenance: N 6703 and 6822 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 287 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson; N 6711 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 287 (part), SCMB March 1985 (M 29); N 6749 D.L. Smith Collection [from Seaby February 1972], bt Spink February 1994; N 6761 and 6763 F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 11 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson; N 6806 found on the foreshore of the R. Thames near Tower Bridge, 1975, with Seaby 1976; BW. 770 with Seaby 1970

- 167 LONDON** (City), **Creechurch Lane**, Edward Shrawly, Halfpenny, [16]66, 4.95g/12h (N 6826; BW. 784); **Crutched Friars**, Philip Starkey, Farthing, 1.68g/3h (N 6843; BW. 815); **Distaff Lane**, R.D.M. AT THE DEATHES HEAD, Farthing, 1652, 1.21g/12h (N 6863; BW. 832); **Duke's Place**, Tho. Tibenham, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.78g/12h (N –; BW. 895); **Exchange Alley**, Aurthor Stanley, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.99g/6h (N 6880; BW. 962), [Walter Eford], Pennies (2), 2.76g/6h (N 6882; BW. 965), 4.91g/6h (N 6884; BW. 967); **Fetter Lane**, Thomas Dutch, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.13g/12h (N –; D 1007A), Henry Gibbon, Farthing, 1650, 1.05g/6h (N 6925; BW. 1010), John Smith, Farthing, 1654, 0.77g/6h (N 6923; BW. 1022); **Finch Lane**, R.H. AT THE HORSE SHOOE, Farthing, 1652, 0.83g/6h (N 6933; BW. 1033); **Fleet Bridge**, W[illiam] B[ellamy], Farthing, 1649, 1.07g/12h (N 6940; BW. 1045); **Fleet Street**, William Halstead, Halfpenny, 1.77g/6h (N 6953; BW. 1078), John Secl, Farthing, 0.96g/6h (N 7570; BW. 1096) [14]. *Varied state, N 6880 pierced and plugged*
£80-£100

Provenance: N 6826 with Seaby 1979; N 6843 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 288 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson; N 6863 bt M.J. Dickinson; N 6884 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 289 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson; N 6923 with Seaby 1973; N 6933 SCMB July-August 1986 (M 205), bt M.J. Dickinson August 1990

- 168 LONDON** (City), **Friday Street**, Andrew Vincent, Penny, 2.99g/12h (N 7002; BW. 1134); **Fryer Lane**, John Wickes, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (N –; BW. 3128); **Garlick Hill**, A[ndrew] B[random], Farthing, 0.76g/12h (N 7006; BW. 1142), R.S.W. AT THE COOKES ARMES, Farthing, 0.71g/6h (N 7005; BW. 1143); **Giltspur Street**, James Stephens, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 7011; BW. 1154); **Gracechurch Street**, J[ohn] K[ent], Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 7023; BW. 1203), A.M.P. AT THE RED LYON, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 7021; BW. 1205); **Great Conduit**, J[ohn] H[eath], Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 7028; BW. 583); **Green Yard** [Leadenhall Market], Nathaniell Higgins, Halfpenny, 1.48g/9h (N –; BW. 1271); **Gutter Lane**, Thomas Fitzhugh, Penny, 2.08g/11h (N 7058; BW. 1304); **Harp Alley** [Farringdon], Henry Browne, Halfpenny, 2.81g/6h (N 7067; BW. 1312); **Hercules Pillars Alley**, J[ohn] S[ymonds], Farthing, 0.75g/6h (N 7072; BW. 1095); **Holborn**, Baptist Frere, Farthing, 1661, 0.70g/6h (N 7078; BW. 1408), Allan Wilson, Halfpenny, 2.44g/12h (N –; BW. 1484); **Hosier Lane**, Richard Norwood, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.35g/6h (N –; BW. 1501) [15]. N 7021 fine, BW. 1271 and BW. 3128 about fine, both rare, others in varied state, N 7058 pierced £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 7002 with Seaby 1985; N 7006 bt Baldwin; N 7011 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 292 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson; N 7023 bt Seaby 1985
- 169 LONDON** (City), **Houndsditch**, John Merry, Farthing, 1663, 0.57g/4h (N 7138; BW. 1520), William Rawlins, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 7141; BW. 1526), W.M.T. AT THE SHEERS, Farthing, 0.91g/9h (N 7151; BW. 1530); **Ivy Lane**, Wil Osman, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 7163; BW. 1557); **Lambeth Hill**, I.E.H. AT THE GREEN DRAGON, Farthing, 1653, 0.64g/6h (N 7183; BW. 1633); **Leadenhall Street**, John Alder, Halfpenny, 1668 (2), 3.27g/12h, 1.84g/12h (both N 7231; BW. 1644), Thomas East, Farthing, 1666, 1.08g/12h (N –; BW. 1661), John Scott, Halfpenny, 1.15g/6h (N 7234; BW. 1685); **Little Trinity Lane**, Joanne Langdell, Halfpenny, 1666, 3.05g/12h (N 7276; BW. 3232); **Lombard Street**, T.M.H. AT YE SALVTATION, Halfpenny, 1.79g/6h (N 7284; BW. 1753); **Lothbury**, Michael Wolrich, Farthing, 1656, 0.94g/6h (N 7300; BW. 1840); **Ludgate Street**, I.E.H. AT THE S JOHNS HEAD TAVERN, Farthing, 0.49g/6h (N 7313; BW. 1845); **Maiden Lane**, T.E.K. AT THE COCK, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N –; BW. 1864); **Minories**, I.E.M. AT THE HAND & PEN, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 7351; BW. 1931), Thomas Peirson, Farthing, 1655, 0.70g/6h (N 7340; BW. 1935), Henry Smith, Farthing, 0.62g/6h (N 7344; D 1942A) [17]. N 7231 at 3.27g good fine, BW. 1864 about fine, others in varied state, N 7351 pierced £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 7300 bt M.J. Dickinson December 1989
- 170 LONDON** (City), **Old Bailey**, John Vere, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 7418; BW. 2120); **Old Bethlem**, Ephraim Clitherow, Farthing, 0.33g/6h (N –; BW. 183); **Old Change**, N.I.B. AT THE WILLOW TREE, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 7444; BW. 2127); **Paternoster Row**, J [ohn] B[roughton], Farthing, 0.89g/12h (N 7459; BW. 2188); **Poultry**, George Twine, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.28g/12h (N 7481; BW. 2278); **Queenhithe**, B[artholomew] F[ish], Farthing, 1.05g/12h (N 7523; BW. 2301), John Neale, Halfpenny, 1.52g/3h (N 7519; BW. 2309); **Queen Street**, Willam Holms, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 7510; cf. BW. 7511); **Rosemary Lane**, Ph. Doe, Farthing, 0.53g/12h (N 7560; BW. 2400); **St Martin-le-Grand**, T.A.M., THE SONNE, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 7600; BW. 2649); **St Paul's Churchyard**, S.M.H. THE TOBACCO ROWLE, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 7629; BW. 2727); **St Swithin's Lane**, Joseph Cleeve, Farthing, 0.46g/6h (N –; D 2732A); **Seething Lane**, Edward Radcliffe, Halfpenny, 1667, 3.11g/12h (N 7649; BW. 2760); **The Shambles**, J [ohn] H[urst], Farthing, 1649, 0.97g/8h (N 7661; BW. 2706); **Smithfield Pens**, Jeffery Thomas, Halfpenny, 2.47g/6h (N 7691; BW. 2880); **Snow Hill**, L.W. AT THE LION AND LAMBE, Farthing, 1.20g/6h (N 7698; BW. 2911) [16]. N 7691 about fine, others in varied state £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 7560 and 7661 with Seaby 1985
- 171 LONDON** (City), **Temple Bar Within**, W.M.W. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthing, 0.81g/6h (N 7716; BW. 3072); **Thames Street**, F.E.R. THE LYON AND KEY, Farthing, 0.94g/12h (N –; BW. 3118), S.D.S. THE QUEENS HEAD, Farthing, 1657, 0.89g/12h (N 7739; BW. 3119); **Tower Street**, John Gosling, Farthing, 1658, 1.08g/6h (N 7762; BW. 3212); **Trump Alley**, William Sharpe, Halfpenny, 1.53g/6h (N 7779; BW. 598); **Whitecross Street**, Dallington Ayres, Farthing, 0.93g/12h (N –; BW. 3434), R.I.B. THE BEARE AND RAGET STAF, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 7833; BW. 3436), S.I.T. WHITE CROSS TAVERN, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 7840; BW. 3468), Richard Webley, Halfpenny, 2.12g/9h (N 7831; D 3473B); **Whitefriars**, Robert Hancock, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 7846; BW. 3479), Jeremiah Horne, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.10g/12h (N 7847; BW. 3480), Thomas Stotesbery, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 7848; BW. 3485); **Wood Street**, Benjamin Boulby, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.66g/12h (N –; BW. 3507) [13]. N 7847 fine, N 7779 about fine, others in varied state, N 7831 with attempted piercing £60-£80
- 172 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Bedford Street**, Samuell Hoare, Halfpenny, 1.59g/12h (N 8622; BW. 158); **Bloomsbury**, Andrew Pashley, Halfpenny, 1.56g/6h (N 8001; BW. 360); **Bloomsbury Market**, Elizeus Southern, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.77g/12h (N 8003; BW. 362); **Bow Street**, James Beech, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.48g/12h (N 8630; BW. 389), E.F.O. AT THE BLEW LION, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 8635; BW. 391), H.B.S. THE CROS SHVLES, Farthing, 1653, 0.97g/6h (N 8637; BW. 892), T.A.S., Farthing, 1659, 0.66g/6h (N 8632; BW. 393); **Chancery Lane**, I.M.F. AT THE HOLE IN THE WALL, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 8028; BW. 499), John Langston, Halfpenny, [16]67, 2.20g/3h (N 8021; BW. 512), F.A.W. AT THE GOLDEN CROSS, Farthing, 1.59g/3h (N 8023; BW. 529); **Chandos Street**, John Beaumont, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.12g/3h (N 8655; BW. 530), Edward Boswell, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.86g/12h (N 8656; BW. 532); **Charterhouse Lane**, T.S.F. GREENE MAN AND BALL, Farthing, 1.49g/6h (N 7875; BW. 563), A.A.L. AT THE FLYING HORSE, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N 7874; BW. 566); **Chiswell Street**, Bartholomew Francis, Halfpenny, 1666 (2), 2.81g/9h, 1.88g/9h (both N 7881; BW. 625), John Thomlinson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.61g/12h (N 7883; BW. 630) [17]. N 8028 and 8635 fine, others in varied state £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 7881 at 2.81g R.J. Carthew Collection, F. Sedgwick Collection, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 11 (part), bt Seaby 1987; N 8001 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 286 (part), SCMB March 1986 (M 46); N 8003 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 138 (part) [from Seaby 1982]; N 8021 bt Seaby 1986; N 8023, 8028 and 8637 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lots 286, 287 (parts), bt Seaby 1985; N 8622 with Seaby 1985; N 8632 with Seaby 1973; N 8635 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 286 (part), bt Seaby 1985

173 LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Clare Market**, Ralph Sherwin, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.21g/3h (N 8672; BW. 655); **Covent Garden**, William Farncombe, Farthing, 1654, 0.83g/6h (N 8676; BW. 738), G[eorge] G[ascoigne], Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 8680; BW. 739), W[illiam] S[heares] and I.N., Farthing, 1660, 1.04g/7h (N 8679; BW. *Uncertain* 73); **Drury Lane**, John Barnes, Halfpenny, 2.04g/12h (N 8686; BW. 857), Anthony Clarke, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.58g/6h (N 8690; BW. 862), Robert Deluke, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 8701; BW. 863), Nat. Rikard, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N 8708; BW. 881), I.A.S. AT THE SPAROSNEST, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 8706; BW. 882), Thomas Wilson, Farthing, 0.91g/12h (N 8709; BW. 886), Will Wright, Halfpenny, 1.99g/9h (N 8629; BW. 887); **East Smithfield**, Dixy Page, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.29g/12h (N –; BW. 943), Thomas Roberts, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N 8192; BW. 945), W.A. T., Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 8196; BW. 950); **George Yard**, Will Adkines, Halfpenny, 1.65g/9h (N 8715; BW. 1145); **Glasshouse Hall**, Penny, GOD PRESERVE NAVIGATION, 3.67g/12h (N 9290; BW. 1155) [16]. *N 8196 fine, N 8686 and 8709 about fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

Provenance: N 8003 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 138 (part); N 8686, 8709 and 8715 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lots 288, 292 (parts), SCMB March 1985 (M 31), July-August 1985 (M 206), May 1986 (M 128); N 8701 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 288 (part), bt Seaby 1985; BW. 943 with Seaby 1985

174 LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Golden Lane**, John Maxwell, Farthing, 0.42g/6h (N 7923; BW. 1168); **Goswell Street**, M. A.C. AT THE BVTCERS ARMES, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 7937; BW. 1188); **Gray's Inn Lane**, T.M.H. THE C TAVERNE, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 8058; BW. 1249), Robert Kemble, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.10g/6h (N 8059; BW. 1252); **Gun Alley** [Wapping], Francis Winterburn, Farthing, 0.62g/6h (N –; BW. 3352); **Hatton Garden**, Thomas Prence, Halfpenny, 2.15g/12h (N 8068; BW. 1328); **Holborn**, Edmond Manforth Jr, Halfpenny, 2.25g/12h (N 8143; BW. 1434); **Holles Street**, Thomas Shuttlewood, Halfpenny, 1.89g/3h (N –; BW. 1493); **Holywell Street** [Aldwych], W.M.K. AT THE 3 LIBARDS HEADS, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N –; BW. 1494), W.S. AT THE BODY MAKER, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N –; BW. 1495); **King Street** [Wapping], G.M.B. AT THE DOLPHIN, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 8265; BW. 1584); **King Street** [Westminster], Wil Hawkins, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 8741; BW. 1604); **Limehouse**, Samuell Keinton, Farthing, 1.03g/6h (N 8270; BW. *Middlesex* 142); **Little Drury Lane**, William Patteshall, Halfpenny, 1.45g/3h (N 8766; BW. 878); **Long Acre**, Andrew Brodhurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.14g/12h (N 8771; D 1781B), David Lumsden, Halfpenny, 1.04g/12h (N 8776; BW. 1794), William Ralph, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.48g/6h (N 8780; BW. 1799), Richard Redhill, Farthing, 1.04g/12h (N 8782; BW. 1801), John Sares, Halfpenny, 1664, 0.87g/9h (N 8784; BW. 1802) [19]. *Varied state, N 8270 pierced* £70-£90

Provenance: N 8270 and 8784 bt Seaby 1985; N 8741 with Seaby 1982; N 8766 bt Seaby 1987

175 LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Long Ditch**, James Labar, Farthing, 1.16g/6h (N 8805; BW. 1814), John Throwley, Farthing, 1656, 1.21g/6h (N 8804; BW. 1815); **Marlow's Rents** [St Katharine's Docks], A.B., Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 8300; BW. 1879); **Middle Shadwell**, Gregory Cooke, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.39g/12h (N 8302; BW. *Middlesex* 173); **New Crane** [Wapping], John Heywood, Farthing, 1664, 0.59g/6h (N 8314; BW. 1989); **New Exchange** [Strand], Walter Randell, Halfpenny, [16]64, 1.35g/3h (N 8833; BW. 2002); **New Street** [Covent Garden], John Savory, Farthing, 1656, 0.41g/6h (N 8846; BW. 2062); **New Street** [Shoe Lane], John Goode, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.01g/9h (N –; D 2064C); **Nightingale Lane**, James Chappell, mule Farthing, with initials M.A.H., 1.28g/6h (N –; BW. 2070); **Old Street**, John Fullerton and John Sandsbury, Halfpenny, 2.28g/12h (N 7949; BW. 2160); **Petty France**, William Rack, Farthing, [16]66, 0.78g/12h (N 9458; BW. 2225), I.S.T. AT THE SAVL, Farthing, 0.69g/6h (N 8854; BW. 2228); **Piccadilly**, William Hill, Farthing, 1670, 0.53g/12h (N –; BW. 2239); **Portpool Lane** [Gray's Inn], John Hind and Tho. Gwilym, Halfpenny, 2.22g/12h (N 8105; BW. 2206); **Round Court** [Strand], Will Launder, Farthing, 1.01g/3h (N 8863; BW. 2427); **St Ann's Street** [Westminster], Ralph Fuller, Farthing, 0.50g/6h (N 8877; BW. *Middlesex* 245); **St Clement's Lane**, Rich Chidley, Halfpenny, 1.43g/6h (N 8891; BW. 2452) [17]. *Varied state, N 8300, 8833, 8891 and D 2064C pierced, N 8804 cracked* £60-£80

Provenance: N 8314 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 158 (part); N 8854 SCMB December 1986 (M 286); N 8891 bt Seaby 1986; D 2064C bt R. Jeffery

176 LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St Giles in the Fields**, Walt Bigg, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 8133; BW. 2483), Samuel Marstone, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.17g/12h (N –; BW. 2500), Ralph More, Farthing, 1.44g/9h (N –; D 2500A), Robert New, Farthing, 1652, 1.05g/6h (N 8123; BW. 2502), Henry Powell, Halfpenny, 1662, 2.22g/12h (N 8125; BW. 2504), Robert Starky, Halfpenny, 0.95g/12h (N 8129; BW. 2507); **St John Street**, John Dodson, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.74g/3h (N 7964; BW. 2559), E.A.S. AT THE OLFA TREE, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (N 7978; BW. 2579); **St John's Lane**, T.M.A. AT THE BIRD IN HAND, Farthing, 0.75g/12h (N 7984; BW. 2551); **St Katharine's**, Robert Aske, Farthing, 0.79g/12h (N 8386; BW. 2591), William Butler, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (N 8387; BW. 2597), Thomas Houlcroft, Farthing, 1665, 0.55g/12h (N 8401; BW. 2617), John Whithorne, Farthing, 0.42g/3h (N 8395; BW. 2631); **St Katharine's Wharf**, Thomas Hockwell, Farthing, 0.59g/6h (N 8427; BW. 2616); **St Margaret's Churchyard**, Ed. Rogers, Halfpenny, 1659, 2.34g/9h (N 8920; BW. 641) [15]. *N 7984 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: N 7964 and 8387 bt Seaby 1986; N 8123 and BW. 2500 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 232 (part), P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lots 165, 238 (parts); N 8125 bt Spink July 1995; N 8133 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 292 (part), SCMB March 1986 (M 50); N 8386 with Seaby 1983

- 177 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **St Martin's Lane**, Tho. Armitage, Farthing, 0.61g/6h (N 9451; BW. 2664), John Robottom, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.52g/12h (N 8922; BW. 2676); **Sentry Gate** [Westminster], William Garway, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.32g/9h (N 8713; BW. 2764); **Shadwell**, T.F.P. AT THE CROWN, Farthing, 1653, 0.95g/6h (N 8433; BW. *Middlesex* 189); **Shadwell Dock**, L.S.E. AT THE WORLDS END, Farthing, 0.97g/3h (N 8445; BW. *Middlesex* 178); **Shire Lane**, John Parrett, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.13g/9h (N 8941; BW. 2781); **The Strand**, Thomas Hunt, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.21g/12h (N 8958; BW. 2985), George Smith, Farthing, 1658, 0.82g/6h (N 8963; BW. 3010), Richard Sumpter, Farthing, 1664, 1.19g/9h (N 8964; BW. 3012); **Temple Bar Without**, W.M.S. AT THE SHIP, Farthing, 1649, 0.99g/6h (N 9015; BW. 3066); **Tilt Yard** [Horse Guards Parade], Richard Washbourne, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.43g/12h (N 9024; BW. 3150); **Tothill Street**, R.A.F. THE CROWNE, Farthing, 0.71g/6h (N 9039; BW. 3161); **Tower Dock**, T.D.K. THE BLEW ANKER, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N 8464; BW. 3188); **Turnstile**, Martha Chapman, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N –; BW. 3262); **Upper Shadwell**, Edward Hillseye, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N 8486; BW. *Middlesex* 182); **Vere Street**, Thomas Michel, Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 9051; BW. 3266); **Waneforth Street**, John Milner, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.89g/9h (N –; BW. 3272); **Whitechapel**, R.I.C. AT THE 7 STARES, Farthing, 1650, 0.79g/6h (N 8607; BW. 3393) [18]. *N 9451 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 8464, 8486, 8922, 9039 and 9451 bt Seaby 1985; N 8941 with Seaby 1976; N 9015 with Seaby 1972; N 9051 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 258 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson April 1992; BW. 3272 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lot 258 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson August 1990
- 178 LONDON** (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Wapping**, Benjamin Barnes, Halfpenny, 1.30g/4h (N 8504; BW. 3277), Georg Carpenter, Farthing, 0.83g/6h (N 8507; BW. 3285), Andrew Coleman, Halfpenny, 1.12g/6h (N 8525; BW. 3290), T. Dry, Farthing, 1650, 0.92g/6h (N 8544; BW. 3294), Edward Fish, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 8541; BW. 3296), W. Gaunt, Farthing, 1652, 0.95g/6h (N 8533; BW. 3301), Roger Price, Farthing, 0.58g/6h (N 8523; BW. 3331); **Wapping Dock**, I.I.C. AT THE FLOVR DELVS, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 8549; BW. 3284), T.M. AT THE BVLL TAVERN, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 8548; BW. 3317); **Wapping Old Stairs**, I.I.B. THE BLOW ANKER, Farthing, [16]58, 0.60g/6h (N 8558; BW. 3275); **Wapping Wall**, William Butcher, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.31g/12h (N –; BW. 3283), Francis Palmer, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.55g/9h (N 8564; BW. 3322) [12]. *N 8541 very fine, 'river' patina, BW. 3283 about fine, others in varied state, N 8558 a large fragment* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 8533 bt Seaby 1985; N 8544 with Seaby 1973; N 8523 and 8549 J.L. Wetton Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 74, 29 November 1989, lots 258, 260 (parts), bt M.J. Dickinson August 1990
- 179 MIDDLESEX** (Rural), **Bow**, Will Meares, Farthing, 1658, 0.80g/12h (N 9081; BW. 11); **Brentford**, W.M.C. AT THE KINGS ARMES, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 9101; BW. 13), John Moore, Farthing, 1651, 0.80g/6h (N 9086; BW. 19); **Chiswick**, William Bond, Halfpenny, 1666, 3.10g/12h (N 9109; BW. 30), Gyles Pierce, Farthing, 0.66g/12h (N 9114; BW. 36); **Hackney**, J[ohn] P[eppiatt], Farthing, 1.19g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 61); **Hammersmith**, William Harding, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.93g/12h (N 9146; BW. 68); **Hounslow**, Matthew Garnatt, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.55g/12h (N 9183; BW. 102); **Isleworth**, George and Susan Page, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.24g/6h (N 9187; BW. 111); **Kensington**, Thomas Roberts, Farthing, 1664, 0.77g/3h (N 9210; BW. 131); **Parsons Green**, William Kempe, Halfpenny, 2.09g/12h (N 9224; BW. 161); **Uxbridge**, Michael Crosier, Halfpenny, 1.94g/9h (N 9254; BW. 224), Zachariah Godwin, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.83g/12h (N 9259; BW. 228), John Tayler, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.82g/9h (N 9263; BW. 234), John Triplet, Halfpenny, 1.24g/12h (N 9266; BW. 236) [15]. *N 9187 very fine, N 9109 fine, N 9086 about fine, others in varied state* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 9081 and 9263 bt Seaby 1985; N 9086 with Seaby 1981
- 180 NORFOLK**, **Aylsham**, William Watts, Farthing, 1.15g/12h (N 3009; BW. 9); **Burnham Market**, John Tucke, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 3015; BW. 13); **Cley-next-the-Sea**, Parish Farthing, 1.18g/9h (N 3017; BW. 19); **Diss**, Parish Farthing, 1669, 1.16g/12h (N 3036; BW. 27); **Downham Market**, Will Ray, Farthing, 1666, 1.18g/12h (N 3040; BW. 29); **Fakenham**, Edmond Peckoner, Farthing, 1667, 1.05g/9h (N 3043; BW. 42); **King's Lynn**, Borough Farthings (3), 1668 (2), 1.91g/6h (N 3064; BW. 64), 2.95g/12h (N 3067; BW. 63), 1669, 2.46g/12h (N 3070; BW. 65), Joseph Braban, Farthing, 1666, 0.61g/6h (N 3076; BW. 70), Seth Garrard, Farthing, 1652, 1.00g/12h (N 3084; BW. 82), John Greene, Farthing, 1.24g/12h (N –; BW. 83), Jeremiah Hovell, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.94g/12h (N 3087; BW. 86), Matthew Richers, Farthing, 1665, 1.16g/6h (N –; BW. 93), William Sharpe, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.04g/9h (N 3096; BW. 99), N.R.W., Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 3099; BW. 102), Richard Wolterton, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 3101; BW. 103); **Little Walsingham**, John Partington, Farthing, 0.68g/6h (N 3262; cf. BW. 274) [18]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 3036 SCMB July-August 1984 (M 230)
- 181 NORFOLK**, **Great Yarmouth**, Borough Farthings (8), 1667 (4), 2.11g/6h (N 3282; BW. 285), 2.78g/6h (N 3284; BW. 285), 2.19g/12h (N 3286; BW. 285), 2.33g/6h (N 3288; BW. 285), 1669 (4), 2.57g/6h (N 3292; BW. 286), 1.06g/6h (N 3294; BW. 286), 2.18g/6h (N 3295; BW. 286), 1.87g/6h (N 3298; BW. 286); John Ames, Farthing, 1652, 0.86g/6h (N 3299; BW. 289); John Arnold, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 3303; BW. 291); Benjamin Barker, Farthing, 1662, 1.45g/12h (N 3304; BW. 292); William Batch, Farthing, 0.62g/12h (N 3308; BW. 294-6); William Bateman, Farthings (2), 1656, 1.00g/12h (N 3310; BW. 297), 1667, 0.67g/9h (N 3311; BW. 299); William Bratin, Farthing, 0.53g/6h (N 3317d, *this piece*; BW. 303); John Condley, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (N 3320; BW. 305); John Curtis, Farthing, 1662, 0.98g/9h (N 3327; BW. 314); Thomas Hering, Farthing, 0.87g/12h (N 3335; BW. 322); William Lincolne, Farthing, 1652, 1.11g/6h (N 3337; BW. 325); Edward Owner, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 3343; BW. 332-3); George Spilman, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 3347; BW. 338); Stephen Tracey, Farthing, 0.98g/3h (N 3350; BW. 341); Benjamin Waller, Farthing, 1658, 1.04g/6h (N 3352; BW. 344-5); Benjamin Wallton, Farthing, 1654, 1.06g/6h (N 3354; BW. 346); Gabriell Woodrife, Farthing, 1.22g/6h (N 3359; BW. 350) [25]. *N 3310 fine, others in varied state* £120-£150
- Provenance:* N 3299 with Seaby 1965; N 3304 with Seaby 1973; N 3317 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 494 (part); N 3337 SCMB May 1987 (M 35); N 3352 H.D. Gibbs Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 333 (part), bt Seaby 1985

- 182 NORFOLK, Norwich**, City Farthings (5), 1667 (2), 3.14g/6h (N 3112; BW. 225), 3.50g/6h (N 3113; BW. 225), 1668, 2.74g/12h (N 3118; BW. 227), 1670 (2), 3.36g/6h (N 3120; BW. 228), 3.36g/12h (N 3126; BW. 228); Peeter Blofeld, Farthing, 0.80g/6h (N 3134; BW. 122); Augustine Bridges, Farthing, 0.65g/12h (N 3135; BW. 123-4); James Brockden, Farthing, 1664, 0.59g/6h (N 3136; BW. 125); John Browne, Farthing, 1657, 0.55g/6h (N 3138; BW. 127); Robert Clayton, Farthing, 1663, 1.37g/6h (N 3143; BW. 132); Robert Douglas, Farthing, 1.33g/5h (N 3150; BW. 139); George Hall, Farthing, 1664, 0.77g/3h (N 3158; BW. 149); John Hutton, Farthing, 1657, 1.34g/12h (N 3164; BW. 155); T.D.L., Farthing, 1653, 1.03g/12h (N 3223; BW. 160); Thomas Linstead, Farthing, 1659, 0.56g/12h (N 3170; BW. 166); Fracis Morly, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N 3175; BW. 173); John Osborn, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 3181; BW. 178); Thomos Rayner, Farthing, 1653, 1.06g/6h (N 3189; BW. 187); George Reeve, Farthing, 1.59g/6h (N 3193; BW. 190ff); John Tabor, Farthing, 1663, 0.72g/6h (N 3205; BW. 205); Robert Tharrol, Farthing, 0.74g/6h (N 3207; BW. 206); Benjamin Toft, Farthing, 1664, 1.07g/6h (N 3209; BW. 209) [22]. *N 3120 good fine, N 3143, 3164, 3181 and 3189 fine, others in varied state, N 3209 pierced* £120-£150
- Provenance:* N 3120 with Seaby 1968; N 3138 bt Baldwin; N 3209 with Seaby 1973
- 183 NORFOLK, Outwell**, William Bayley, Farthing, 1667, 0.76g/9h (GO 166A; N -, BW. 231); **Pulham Market**, Hen. Theobald, Farthing, 0.65g/12h (N 3231; BW. 235); **Stoke Ferry**, John Hubbard, Farthing, 1.13g/6h (N 3234; BW. 239); **Stowbridge**, Tho. Case, Halfpenny, [16]69, 1.91g/12h (N 3236; BW. 240); **Swoffham**, Thomas Cannon, Farthing, 1667, 1.14g/9h (N 3240; BW. 245); **Thetford**, William Flanner, Farthing, 1669, 0.92g/6h (N 3248; BW. 254), John Waymond, Farthing, 1659, 0.73g/12h (N 3252; BW. 258); **Watton**, Christopher Hey, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 3264; BW. 276); **Wilton**, Francis Wace, Farthing, 1658, 0.77g/12h (N 3270; BW. 281) [9]. *N 3240 and 3248 good fine, N 3234 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80
- 184 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Aynho**, Thomas Norris, Halfpenny, 1.03g/6h (Waddell 2; N 3362b, *this piece*; BW. 2); **Brackley**, John Stoakes, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.24g/12h (W 10; N 3368; BW. 11); **Daventry**, Richard Farmor, Farthing, 1.08g/12h (W 17; N 3374; BW. 19-20); **Hartwell**, William Church, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.97g/12h (W 33; N 3382; BW. 34); **Higham Ferrers**, John Chetle, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.53g/3h (W 34; N 3383; BW. 35), Thomas Judd, Farthing, [16]56, 0.82g/6h (W 36; N -, BW. 37), Twyford Worthington, Halfpenny, 1656, 2.22g/12h (W 39; N 3385; BW. 41); **Kettering**, Thomas Webb, Farthing, 0.68g/3h (W 43; N 3388; BW. 46); **King's Cliffe**, Parish Halfpenny, 1.95g/6h (W 46; N 3390; BW. 48); **Moulton**, John Peryn, Farthing, 0.84g/12h (W 59; N 3398; BW. 62-3); **Northampton**, Borough Farthings (2), both [William] S[elby and Richard] R[ands], 1.24g/6h (W 60; N 3399; BW. 74), 1.08g/12h (W 62; N 3400; BW. 74), Thomas Cooper, Farthing, 1668, 0.94g/9h (W 71; N 3406; BW. 69), I.D.S., Farthing, 1.23g/6h (W 75; N 3413; BW. 80), Anchor Willdinge, Farthings (2), 1.05g/3h (W 80; N 3409; BW. 87), 1.29g/12h (W 79; N 3410; BW. 86) [16]. *Varied state, N 3368 pierced* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 3362 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 350 (part) [from Baldwin]; N 3368, 3388 and 3398 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 26, part), bt M.J. Dickinson 1987; N 3409 bt Baldwin
- 185 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Oundle**, Town Halfpence (2), undated, 2.06g/12h (W 81; N 3416; BW. 88), 1669, 1.66g/12h (W 82; N 3417; BW. 89), Nath. Browing, Farthing, 1659, 1.29g/6h (W 86; N 3420; BW. 92), Will Filbrigg, Farthing, 1658, 0.72g/3h (W 90; N 3422; BW. 95), Lawrance Hauton, Farthing, 1664, 0.74g/3h (W 93; N 3423; BW. 96), William Hull, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (W 94; N -, BW. 97), Daniel Mauley, Farthing, 1.08g/12h (W 97; N 3426; BW. 100); **Peterborough**, City, octagonal Halfpence, 1670 (2), 1.92g/12h (W 105; N 3432; BW. 107), 3.87g/6h (W 103; N 3433; BW. 106), Jone Manisty, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.33g/3h (W 126; N 3446; BW. 130), Richard Tompson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.88g/12h (W 135; N 3451; BW. 138); **Rothwell**, John Ponder, Farthing, 1655, 1.25g/6h (W 144; N 3458; BW. 147), Halfpenny, 1664, 2.12g/9h (W 145; N 3459; BW. 146); **Towcester**, William Bell, Halfpenny, 1.86g/9h (W -, N 3466; BW. 157), Charles Gore, Halfpenny, 1663, 1.91g/12h (W 159; N 3470; BW. 163), George Waple, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.92g/6h (W 165; N 3475; BW. 169); **Wellingborough**, William Seer, Farthing, 1655, 0.94g/8h (W 177; dies not in N; BW. 176), Henry Smith, Farthing, 1.00g/12h (W 178; N 3484; BW. 177), John Worthington, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.47g/6h (W 181; N 3485; BW. 178) [19]. *N 3451 very fine, N 3459 fine but struck on a bar end, others in varied state, some scarce* £150-£200
- Provenance:* N 3423 with Seaby 1981; N 3433 H.D. Gibbs Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 333 (part), bt Seaby 1985; N 3451 SCMB October 1986 (M 245); N 3459 bt Baldwin; N 3485 SCMB July-August 1984 (M 234); BW. 176 bt M.J. Dickinson October 1987
- 186 NORTHUMBERLAND, Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Charles Barker and Gabrill Fulthorp, Farthing, 0.86g/3h (N 3486; BW. 1). *Broken and skilfully repaired, about fine, green patina, very rare* £60-£80
- 187 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Laneham**, Mary Adlington, octagonal Halfpenny, 2.05g/9h (PMP 11; N 3497; BW. 10); **Mansfield**, William Hurst, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.71g/12h (PMP 17; N 3501; BW. 15), Gregory Sylvester, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.74g/6h (PMP 21; N -, BW. 19), Robert Wood, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.92g/12h (PMP 28; N 3508; BW. 26); **Newark**, Mathew Newham, Farthing, 1657, 1.03g/6h (PMP 43; N 3516; BW. 40); **North Collingham**, Thomas Ridge, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.21g/12h (PMP 7; N 3496; BW. 6); **Nottingham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 3.13g/12h (PMP 57; N 3524; BW. 51), Thomas Burrowes/Barrowes, Farthings (2), 1.36g/6h (PMP 66; N 3528; BW. 58), 0.60g/8h (PMP 70; N 3530; BW. 60), Hugh Farnworth, Farthing, 1.49g/6h (PMP 78; dies not in N; BW. 71); **Southwell**, Gregory Sylvester and William Leaver, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.62g/12h (PMP 131; N 3558; BW. 116); **Tuxford**, Fran. Strutt, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.12g/12h (PMP 134; N 3559; BW. 118); **Worksop**, Rich. Rutter, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.06g/12h (PMP 138; N 3561; BW. 121) [13]. *PMP 43 fine, PMP 131 and 134 about fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

- 188 OXFORDSHIRE, Bampton**, Walter Lardner, Halfpenny, 1.60g/12h (N 3565; BW. 4), John Tull, Farthing, 1656, 0.96g/6h (N 3566; BW. 5); **Banbury**, Beniamen Hibberdine, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 3570; BW. 10), Thomas Sutton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.04g/12h (N 3587; BW. 23), James Wagstafe, Farthing, 0.78g/6h (N 3582; BW. 26); **Bicester**, Will Hudson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.44g/12h (N 3594; BW. 42); **Burford**, Borough Farthings, 1669 (2), 0.95g/12h, 0.87g/12h (both N 3598; BW. 46), Thomas Mathewes, Farthing, 0.97g/6h (N 3605; BW. 48), John Sindriy, Farthing, 1653, 1.01g/6h (N 3602; BW. 52); **Chipping Norton**, William Diston, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.28g/12h (N 3624; BW. 61), Henry Fowler, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.32g/12h (N 3617; BW. 65); **Deddington**, John Elkington, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.17g/6h (N 3628; BW. 79); **Dorchester**, William Brock and Robert Couldry, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 3634; BW. 84); **Hook Norton**, Richard Parcks, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.31g/12h (N 3660; BW. 107); **North Leigh**, William and Ann Mason, Halfpenny, 1.18g/12h (N 3662; BW. 110) [16]. *N 3598, 3602 and 3634 fine, others in varied state* £80-£100

Provenance: N 3566 bt B.M. Greenaway; N 3594 bt Baldwin; N 3598 at 0.87g with Seaby 1982; N 3634 found at Minster Lovell (Oxfordshire) 1989

- 189 OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, City Farthings, 1652 (6), 0.81g/6h (N 3665; BW. 111-12), 1.16g/6h (N 3668; BW. 111-12), 0.93g/6h (N 3671; BW. 111-12), 1.23g/12h (N 3672; BW. 111-12), 0.98g/6h (N 3673; BW. 111-12), 0.98g/6h (N 3674; BW. 111-12); Tho. Applebee, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 3677; BW. 114); Joh. Bishop, Farthing, 1657, 0.96g/6h (N 3748; BW. 121); Humphry Bodicott, Farthing, 0.47g/6h (N 3683; BW. 124); John Howell, Farthings, 1657 (3), 1.11g/6h, 0.75g/6h (both N 3760; BW. 125), 1.33g/6h (N 3762; BW. 125); Richard Carter, Farthing, 0.55g/12h (N 3685; BW. 128); Thomas Coombes, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 3767; BW. 129); William Cornish, Farthing, 1658, 0.82g/12h (N 3686; BW. 131); Thomas Dennis, Farthing, 1652, 1.02g/6h (N 3764; BW. 133); Richard Ely, Farthing, 1.25g/12h (N 3765; BW. 134) [17]. *N 3668 fine, N 3685 fine but broken and repaired, others in varied state* £70-£90

Provenance: N 3762 and 3767 bt M.J. Dickinson; N 3686, 3764 and 3765 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 294 (part), bt Seaby 1985

- 190 OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, Anthony Hall, Farthing, 0.62g/12h (N 3689; BW. 137); Tho. Higgs, Farthing, 0.30g/12h (N 3763; BW. 141); Oliffe Hind, Farthing, 1657, 0.97g/12h (N 3694; BW. 142); Thomas Hunsdon, Farthing, 1666, 1.81g/6h (N 3696; BW. 145); Edward Hunt, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 3778; BW. 146); Seth Ireland, Farthing, 0.84g/6h (N 3751; BW. 148); Lawrance King, Farthing, 0.73g/12h (N 3700; BW. 150); Hugh Lambe, Farthing, 1668, 1.04g/6h (N 3703; BW. 152); Will Morrell, Farthing, 0.97g/9h (N 3745; BW. 156); Nich. Orum, Farthings, 1659 (2), 1.00g/9h (N 3709; BW. 158), 0.58g/9h (N 3710; BW. 158); Ann Peirson, Farthing, 1669, 0.81g/12h (N 3712; BW. 159) [12]. *N 3751 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: N 3694, 3700, 3703, 3751 and 3778 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 294 (part), bt Seaby 1985; N 3696 with Seaby 1976; N 3709 SCMB May 1984 (M 175); N 3745 with Seaby 1983

- 191 OXFORDSHIRE, Oxford**, Richard Pont, Farthing, 1668, 0.58g/9h (N 3714; BW. 160); Edward Prince, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 3717; BW. 163); Samson Raulins, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 3756; BW. 164); John Ryland, Farthing, 1659, 0.77g/6h (N 3719; BW. 166); John Shouch, Farthing, 1657, 0.86g/6h (N 3720; BW. 168); Richard Souch, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 3723; BW. 169); Thomas Stevenson, Farthing, 1664, 0.99g/3h (N 3725; BW. 171); John Tey, Farthing, 0.83g/12h (N 3741; BW. 172); John Toldervey, Farthing, 1660, 0.77g/9h (N 3728; BW. 173); William Tongue, Farthing, 1.21g/12h (N 3730; BW. 175); Rich Turton, Farthing, 1668, 1.05g/9h (N 3733; BW. 179); Will Walker, Farthing, 1658, 0.81g/6h (N 3743; BW. 180); Robert White, Farthing, 1657, 0.56g/9h (N 3737; BW. 183); Edmund Wriggylsworth, Farthing, 1652, 1.04g/6h (N 3775; BW. 188) [14]. *N 3720 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: N 3720, 3723, 3725 and 3730 Norweb Collection, B. Bird Collection, Spink Auction 35, 11 April 1984, lot 294 (part), bt Seaby 1985

- 192 OXFORDSHIRE, Thame**, Ruth Aeris, Farthing, 0.58g/9h (N 3786; BW. 193), Robert Crewes, Farthing, 1668, 0.37g/8h (N 3790; BW. 197), John Daniell, Farthing, 1669, 0.70g/9h (N 3791; BW. 198), John Harris, Farthing, 1.38g/3h (N 3811; BW. 200), Hugh Hester, Farthing, 1657, 0.85g/12h (N 3795; BW. 202), Richard Rastell, Farthing, 1.17g/9h (N 3802; BW. 205); **Watlington**, Richard Harris, Farthing, 0.67g/12h (N 3822; BW. 218), Mary Nash, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.99g/3h (N 3826; BW. 221); **Witney**, William Hearn, Farthing, 1.44g/9h (N 3855; BW. 234), Andrew Holloway, Farthing, 1659, 0.42g/6h (N 3842; BW. 236), William and Mary Sanders, Halfpenny, 2.16g/12h (N 3846; BW. 241), Andrew White Sr, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.08g/9h (N 3851; BW. 245), John Young, Farthing, 1655, 0.81g/12h (N 3853; BW. 247); **Woodstock**, Alexander Johnsons, Farthing, 1652, 0.99g/6h (N 3857; BW. 248), T [homas] P[aynter], Farthing, 1653, 0.85g/6h (N 3860; BW. 249), Thomas Woodard, Farthing, 0.51g/6h (N 3859; BW. 251) [16]. *N 3822 and 3846 very fine, former with 'river' patina, N 3795, 3826 and 3851 good fine, others in varied state, N 3853 pierced* £140-£180

Provenance: N 3790 and 3855 bt M.J. Dickinson 1987; N 3846 SCMB May 1986 (M 136)

- 193 RUTLAND, Oakham**, Rich Matthew and John Potterill, Halfpenny, 2.37g/6h (McClough 8; N 3868; BW. 8). *Crimped, about fine, dark patina* £10-£15

Provenance: SCMB November 1985 (M 353); bt M.J. Dickinson 1987

- 194 SHROPSHIRE, Bridgnorth**, Borough Halfpenny, 1665, 1.69g/6h (N 3881; BW. 7); **Ludlow**, John Bowdler, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.40g/6h (N 3890; BW. 25); **Oswestry**, Hugh Edwards, Penny, 1669, 2.56g/6h (N 3904; BW. 56); **Shrewsbury**, Benjamin Hinde, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 3916; BW. 76), John Millington, Halfpenny, 1664, 3.25g/3h (N 3923; BW. 82), Constantine Overton, Halfpenny, 1663, 2.32g/6h (N 3924; BW. 84), Michael Wilding, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.99g/3h (N 3930; BW. 91) [7]. *N 3904 and 3916 good fine, N 3930 about fine, others in varied state* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 3881 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 157 (part), bt Seaby 1986; N 3890 bt Seaby 1986; N 3904 H.D. Gibbs Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 333 (part), bt Seaby 1985
- 195 SOMERSET, Bath**, City Farthings, 1670 (5), 1.60g/3h (N 3948; BW. 6), 2.53g/12h (N 3949; BW. 6), 1.31g/12h (N 3949 rev., different obv. [cf. Young lot 4]; BW. 6), 2.99g/12h (N 3951; BW. 6), 1.63g/6h (N 3952c, *this piece*; BW. 6), Walter Chapman, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 3961; BW. 15), John Pearce, Farthing, 1652, 1.32g/6h (N 3964; BW. 26); **Bridgwater**, Borough Farthings (3), undated, sexfoil marks, 0.75g/12h (DY –; dies not in N; BW. 50), 1666 (2), 3.61g/12h (N 3976; BW. 49), 1.39g/9h (N 3980; BW. 48), William Crapp, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.10g/9h (N 3982; BW. 55), William Goodridge, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.76g/3h (N 3983; BW. 58), Robert Haviland, Farthing, 1.08g/6h (N 3984; BW. 59), John Rogers, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.34g/12h (N 3994; BW. 70), William Sealy, Farthing, 1652, 0.78g/6h (N 3992; BW. 72); **Bruton**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 1.45g/12h (N 3995; BW. 75) [16]. *N 3952 about very fine, others in varied state, N 3949 variant and 3992 pierced, N 3964 doubly pierced; BW. 50 fine but cracked, extremely rare and believed unpublished, the punches used suggest a small-sized 1666 issue which was discontinued with* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 3952 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 488 (part); N 3994 SCMB November 1984 (M 297), bt M.J. Dickinson 1987
- 196 SOMERSET, Chard**, I.H., Farthing, 1671, 1.73g/6h (N 4004; BW. 83), Thomas Williams, Farthing, 1656, 0.88g/12h (N 4013; BW. 100); **Crewkerne**, John Grenway, 1.04g/3h (N 4022; BW. 109); **Freshford**, John Curle Sr, Farthing, 1663, 0.98g/6h (N 4030; BW. 124), John Curle Jr, Farthing, 1666, 1.24g/6h (N 4032; BW. 125); **Frome**, Parish Farthing, 1670, 1.75g/9h (N 4035; BW. 127), John Sanders, Farthing, 1671, 1.84g/9h (N 4038; BW. 133), Samuel Whitchurch, Farthing, 0.88g/12h (N 4040; BW. 137); **Glastonbury**, William Cooper, Farthing, 1668, 0.79g/9h (N 4044; BW. 143); **Henstridge**, Rich Huson, Farthing, 0.64g/12h (N 4058; BW. 157); **Iminster**, Robert Horwood, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 4067; BW. 168); **Langport**, Borough Farthing, 1667, 2.52g/12h (N 4073; BW. 175); **Minehead**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.99g/9h (N 4081; BW. 187); **Montacute**, John Clothier, Farthing, 1655, 1.08g/12h (N 4089; BW. 195) [14]. *N 4035 and 4040 good fine, others in varied state, N 4067 pierced* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 4035 bt Seaby 1985; N 4081 SCMB July-August 1984 (M 237)
- 197 SOMERSET, Shepton Mallet**, John Byratt, Farthing, 1665, 1.22g/9h (N 4101, *this piece*; BW. 209), Tho. Parfit, Farthing, 1652, 0.81g/6h (N 4103; BW. 211); **Somerton**, Jerom Churchey, Farthing, 1652, 1.03g/6h (N 4104; BW. 213); **Stogursey**, William Exon, Farthing, 1664, 1.09g/9h (N –; BW. 224); **Wells**, City Farthings (5), 1657, 2.52g/6h (N 4158; BW. 300), [16]69 (4), 2.29g/12h, 1.94g/3h, 1.44g/9h (all N 4160; BW. 301), 2.54g/12h (N 4161; BW. 301), Robert Warmall, Farthing, 1664, 0.94g/6h (N 4168; BW. 310); **Yeovil**, Borough Farthings (2), 1668, 1.57g/3h (N 4175; BW. 326), 1669, 1.19g/6h (N 4176b, *this piece*; BW. 327), Christ. Allembridge, Farthing, 1656, 1.05g/6h (N 4177; BW. 328), Joseph Clarke, Farthing, 1.06g/12h (N 4181; BW. 332), John Hayne, Farthing, 1652, 0.90g/3h (N 4184; D 335A), Ambrose Seward, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 4188; BW. 339) [16]. *N 4101 and 4177 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 4101 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 471 (part); N 4168 bt Seaby 1984; N 4176 Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 501 (part)
- 198 SOMERSET, Taunton**, Borough Farthings, 1667 (5), 2.31g/3h, 1.23g/9h (both N 4112; BW. 227), 1.87g/12h (N 4114; BW. 228), 2.08g/9h (N 4115; BW. 229), 2.23g/6h (N 4116; BW. 230); Thomas Andrews/Androsse, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 4117; BW. 232), Halfpenny, 1666, 1.58g/3h (N 4118; BW. 233); Samue. Binden, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (N –; BW. 236); John Bobbett, Farthing, 1.15g/6h (N 4120; BW. 237); Abraham Crocker, Farthing, 1666, 1.67g/6h (N 4129; BW. 246); William Coricke, Farthing, 1655, 0.87g/6h (N 4126; BW. 243); Hugh Graye, Farthing, 0.69g/6h (N 4133; BW. 253); Robert Midleton, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 4151; BW. 266); Robert Tompson, Farthing, 0.73g/12h (N 4145; BW. 287); George Treagle, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 4146; BW. 288); John Tubb, Farthing, 1666, 1.64g/3h (N 4147a, *this piece*; BW. 289) [16]. *N 4147 very fine but pierced, N 4129 good fine, others in varied state, N 4118 and 4126 pierced, BW. 236 rare* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 4115 Property of a Lady, Spink Auction 51, 16 April 1986, lot 161 (part), bt Seaby 1986; N 4129 SCMB November 1984 (M 298); N 4147 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 500 (part)
- 199 STAFFORDSHIRE, Kinver**, John Cooke, Halfpenny, 1663, 2.03g/12h (N 4199; BW. 22); **Lichfield**, John Burnes, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.37g/12h (N 4202 obv., different rev.; BW. 28); **Newcastle-under-Lyme**, Richard Cooper, Halfpenny, [16]65, 1.86g/12h (N 4206; BW. 42); **Tamworth**, William Michell, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.85g/12h (N 4218; BW. Warwickshire 163) [4]. *Second and last about fine, others mediocre* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 4202 var W.J. Faulkner Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 May 1940, lot 199 (part), D.L. Smith Collection [from Baldwin April 1975], bt Seaby

- 200 SUFFOLK, Aldeburgh**, John Briggs, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.07g/6h (N 4236; BW. 1); **Beccles**, Corporation Farthing, 1670, 1.73g/12h (N 4238; BW. 5), Will Crane, Farthing, 0.76g/9h (N 4240; BW. 6), David Grice, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 4244; BW. 10), Tobias Murdock, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 4246; BW. 12); **Botesdale**, John Seaman, Farthing, 1664, 0.60g/12h (N –; BW. 20); **Boxford**, James Warwell, Farthing, 0.89g/6h (N 4255; BW. 25); **Brandon**, Will Brewster, Farthing, 1.18g/6h (N 4256; BW. 29); **Bungay**, Thomas Walcott, Farthing, 1660, 0.74g/12h (N 4260; BW. 34) [9]. *N 4238 very fine and patinated, others in varied state* £50-£70
- Provenance:* N 4236 and 4238 D.L. Smith Collection [4236 from Baldwin September 1977, 4238 from Spink April 1973], M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 554 (part); N 4256 bt Baldwin January 1988
- 201 SUFFOLK, Bury St Edmunds**, George Adkisson, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 4262; BW. 37); Edward Barnbe, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.42g/6h (N 4263; BW. 39); John Baythorne, Farthing, 1657, 0.44g/12h (N 4264; BW. 40-1); John Chesson, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.08g/12h (N 4268; BW. 46); Marie Cressener, Farthing, 0.58g/12h (N 4271; BW. 50); Daniell Crosland, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.96g/12h (N 4272; BW. 51); John Farecloth, Farthing, 1667, 0.91g/12h (N 4274; BW. 53); James Grandy, Farthing, 0.61g/6h (N 4277; BW. 57); Henry Headach, Farthing, 0.66g/3h (N 4280; BW. 62); Edmund Heasel, Farthing, 1664, 0.83g/12h (N 4282; BW. 65); John Lanseter, Farthing, 0.41g/6h (N 4300b, *this piece*; BW. 66); John Lucas, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.19g/12h (N 4283b, *this piece*; BW. 67); Martin Seyden, Farthing, 1666, 0.42g/3h (N 4288; BW. 73); Frances Smith, Farthing, 1666, 0.61g/3h (N 4290; BW. 76); Edward Tayler, Farthing, 1.10g/6h (N 4293; BW. 81); Simon Wilkin, Farthing, 1.71g/12h (N 4296; BW. 84) [16]. *N 4262, 4268 and 4274 fine, others in varied state, N 4272 and 4300 pierced* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 4263 D.L. Smith Collection [from Baldwin April 1982], M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 554 (part); N 4264 bt 1974; N 4271 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 333 (part) [from R. Gladdle 1983]; N 4283 and 4300 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt Spink 1996; N 4288 bt Baldwin June 1990; N 4290 SCMB May 1984 (M 176)
- 202 SUFFOLK, Cavendish**, William Alcocke, Farthing, 1657, 0.80g/12h (N –; BW. 87); **Clare**, William Cadge, Farthing, 1655, 0.79g/12h (N 4304; BW. 95), George Crisp, Farthing, 1656, 1.16g/6h (N 4306; BW. 97), Richard Crisp, Farthing, 1656, 0.77g/6h (N 4307; BW. 98); **Cratfield**, Robert Pallant, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.37g/12h (N 4312; BW. 104); **Debenham**, Augustine Cullyer, Farthing, 1666, 0.64g/9h (N 4316; BW. 108), Jonathan Davie, Farthing, 1664, 0.49g/9h (N –; BW. 109); **Dennington**, Edward Stubbes, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.31g/3h (N 4320; BW. 116), Penny, 1669, 2.38g/6h (N 4321; BW. 115); **Eye**, Nathaniel Flowerdevo, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 4325; BW. 121), Richard Guilbert, Farthing, 1659, 1.11g/6h (N 4326; BW. 122); **Framlingham**, Daniel Barnes, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.05g/3h (N 4327; BW. 123), John Capon, Farthings (2), 1653, 1.17g/6h (N 4330; BW. 125), 1656, 0.88g/6h (N 4331; BW. 126), Francis Ireland, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 4333; BW. 128); **Hadleigh**, Nathaniel Golding, Farthing, 1656, 0.81g/6h (N 4341; BW. 141); **Halesworth**, Samuel Watts, Farthing, 0.97g/12h (N 4345; BW. 146); **Hoxne**, Benjamin Whyt, Farthing, 0.86g/6h (N 4350; BW. 155); **Hundon**, Tho. Hempsted, Farthing, 0.58g/12h (N –; BW. 157) [19]. *N 4306, 4321 and 4330 fine, others in varied state, N 4325 pierced* £90-£120
- Provenance:* N 4304 K.W. Jarmin Collection, P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 269 (part) [from N.A. Clark 1984]; N 4307 bt Baldwin March 1984; N 4312 bt M.J. Dickinson December 1989
- 203 SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, Borough Farthings, 1670 (6), 4.63g/6h, 2.41g/6h (both N 4351; BW. 158-9), 3.49g/6h (N 4352; BW. 158-9), 4.35g/12h, 3.63g/12h, 2.09g/12h (all N 4354; BW. 158-9); John Allen, Farthing, [16]57, 1.10g/12h (N 4355; BW. 160); Thomas Burrough, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 4359; BW. 166); Joseph Colman, Farthing, 1664, 1.04g/12h (N 4363; BW. 170); Joseph Haymer, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.18g/12h (N 4371; BW. 181); Robert Rednall, Farthing, 1663, 0.75g/6h (N 4374; BW. 188); Samuel Stannard, Farthing, 1651, 1.09g/6h (N 4377; BW. 193); James Story, Farthing, 1.13g/3h (N 4379; BW. 194); W.T. AT THE ANGELL, Farthing, 1.12g/12h (N 4383; BW. 195) [14]. *N 4351 at 4.63g fine, others in varied state, N 4354 at 2.09g pierced* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 4351 at 4.63g Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection, Pittsburgh, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 271 (part), bt M.J. Dickinson
- 204 SUFFOLK, Ixworth**, Rebekah Boulderero, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.14g/12h (N 4384; BW. 200); **Lavenham**, Nicholas Dansie, Farthing, 0.55g/6h (N 4392; BW. 209), Robert Saul, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.80g/12h (N 4396; BW. 213), John Whitinge, Farthings (2), 0.74g/12h, 0.50g/12h (both dies not in N [Ramage issue]; BW. 216); **Laxfield**, Joseph Ray, Farthing, 1665, 1.34g/9h (N 4398; BW. 221), John Stagoll, Halfpenny, 2.12g/12h (N 4399; BW. 222); **Long Melford**, Andrew Byat/Byate/Biate, Farthings (3), 1652, 1.11g/6h (N 4409; BW. 232), undated, 1.54g/9h (N –; BW. 233), 1667, 0.64g/9h (N 4410; BW. 234), Tobias Groome, Farthing, 0.67g/6h (N 4411; BW. 238), Thomas Hubbart, Farthing, 1655, 0.54g/9h (N 4412; BW. 239); **Lowestoft**, Corporation Farthings (2), Jos. Smithson and Rob. Barker, Farthing, 1669, 2.78g/6h (N 4401; BW. 225), un-named, 2.90g/3h (N 4402; BW. 224), Robert Betts, Farthing, 1655, 0.78g/6h (N 4403; BW. 226) [15]. *N 4399 fine, others in varied state, N 4396 pierced, BW. 233 very rare* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 4384 with December 1954 ticket; N 4401 with Spink 1983, bt Seaby 1984; N 4402 Carnegie Museum of Natural History Collection, Pittsburgh, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 271 (part), bt Seaby 1985; N 4409 bt Seaby 1985
- 205 SUFFOLK, Melton**, John Hill, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 4414; BW. 242); **Mendlesham**, Tho. Solley, Farthing, 1663, 0.79g/6h (N 4417; BW. 243), Joh. Tann, Farthing, 0.43g/12h (N –; BW. 244); **Mildenhall**, Nathaniel Howlett, Farthing, 1667, 0.83g/9h (N 4422; BW. 248), James Web, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.68g/3h (N 4423; BW. 251); **Nayland**, Mathew Halliett, Farthing, 1.24g/12h (N –; BW. 255), William Meggs, Farthing, 1657, 0.85g/3h (N 4425; BW. 256); **Needham Market**, M.H.S. WE 3 SISTERS, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.19g/9h (N 4432; BW. 264); **Newmarket**, William Briant, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.73g/9h (N 4434; BW. 265), Walter Poulter, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.37g/8h (N 4436; BW. 274); **Saxmundham**, Thomas Knights, Farthings (2), 1.36g/9h, 0.94g/12h (both N 4441; BW. 285), Nicholas Shepherd, Farthings (5), 0.70g/6h (N 4443; BW. 289), 1.00g/6h (N 4446; BW. 289), 0.77g/6h (N 4447; BW. 289), 0.87g/9h (N 4448; BW. 290), 1.00g/12h (N 4450; BW. 288) [17]. *N 4423 and 4447 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 4414 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 333 (part) [from S.E. Schwer 1989]; N 4423 M.J. Harris Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 45 (part), bt Seaby 1986; N 4441 at 1.36g bt Seaby 1986

- 206 SUFFOLK, Southwold**, Borough Halfpenny, 1667, 1.68g/6h (N 4454; BW. 294), Daniell More, Farthing, 1663, 1.00g/6h (N 4456; BW. 297), Halfpenny, 1668, 1.88g/12h (N 4457; BW. 296); **Stanton**, Thomas Goffe, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 4465; BW. 303); **Stoke-by-Nayland**, John Groome, Farthing, 0.92g/6h (N 4468; BW. 308); **Stowmarket**, Peter Brasier, Farthing, 1658, 0.45g/6h (N 4469; BW. 310); **Sudbury**, John Ray, Farthing, 1654, 1.00g/6h (N 4481; BW. 338), William Sherman, Farthing, 1663, 0.75g/12h (N 4484; BW. 340); **Walsham-le-Willows**, Stephen Vincent, Farthing, 0.51g/6h (N 4493; BW. 351); **Woodbridge**, Parish Halfpenny, 1670, 1.85g/12h (N 4495; BW. 357), Henery/Henry Stebbing/Stebbing, Farthings (2), 1.40g/6h (N 4497; BW. 363), 0.47g/6h (N 4498; BW. 362), Halfpenny, 1667, 2.13g/12h (N 4499; BW. 361), Daniell/Danyell Walker/Waker, Farthings (2), 0.81g/6h (N 4501; BW. 367), 0.98g/12h (N 4503; BW. 366); **Worlingworth**, John Blumfeild, Halfpenny, 1.61g/12h (N 4508; BW. 373); **Yoxford**, Will Smith, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.11g/6h (N 4510; BW. 374) [17]. *N 4495 about very fine and patinated, N 4499 fine, others in varied state, N 4493 pierced* £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 4454 D.L. Smith Collection [from Baldwin September 1977], M.Z. Gerson Collection, Part III, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 554 (part); N 4495 with Spink 1983, bt Seaby 1984; N 4497 bt Seaby 1979
- 207 WARWICKSHIRE, Alcester**, Joseph Dewes, Farthing, 1654, 0.76g/6h (N 5268; BW. 3), Charles Johnson, Farthing, 1.12g/6h (N 9276; BW. 5), William Reynolds, Farthing, 1652, 1.03g/6h (N 5272; BW. 9), Margaret Yarnoll, Farthing, 1651, 0.97g/6h (N 5277; BW. 14); **Bacon's End**, John Cotterell, Halfpenny, 1.84g/3h (N 5280; BW. *London* 105); **Barford**, Will Cockbill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.33g/12h (N 5282; BW. 24); **Birmingham**, William King, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.66g/9h (N 5288; BW. 38); **Brailes**, Jane Sherley, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.05g/3h (N 5297; BW. 50); **Coventry**, City Halfpence (2), undated, 2.03g/6h (N 5301; BW. 54), 1669, 2.82g/12h (N 5308; BW. 55), John Crichlowe, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.68g/12h (N 5315; BW. 71); **Hemlingford Hundred**, Edward Taylor, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.86g/12h (N –; BW. 101); **Henley-in-Arden**, John Hemins, Halfpenny, 1.54g/9h (N 5330; BW. 105) [13]. *N 5301 and BW. 101 fine, others in varied state, N 5315 pierced* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 5308 SCMB November 1983 (M 226); N 9276 bt Seaby 1985
- 208 WARWICKSHIRE, Kineton**, Samuel Bacon, Halfpenny, 1.67g/12h (N 5333; BW. 109); **Rugby**, William Chelsey, Farthing, 1.21g/12h (N 5345; BW. 128); **Southam**, John Chelsey, Farthing, 1666, 0.78g/6h (N 5351; BW. 135); **Stratford-upon-Avon**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 2.80g/12h (N 5359; BW. 145), John Eson, Farthing, 1657, 0.68g/3h (N 5361; D 146B), Richard Hunt, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.68g/3h (N 5364; BW. 149), Samuel Phillips, Farthing, 1652, 0.72g/12h (N 5367; D 153A), Francis Smith, Halfpenny, 1.75g/12h (N 5372; BW. 157); **Warwick**, John Kerby, Halfpenny, 2.16g/3h (N 5378; BW. 186) [9]. *N 5372 good fine, others in varied state* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 5333 bt Baldwin December 1975
- 209 WESTMORLAND, Kendal**, Mercers' Company, Farthing, 1657, 1.31g/6h (N 5387; BW. 5), Shearmen's Company, Farthing, 1666, 1.05g/12h (N 5389; BW. 7) [2]. *First fair, second poor* £10-£15
- 210 WILTSHIRE, Aldbourne**, John Adee, Farthing, 1656, 0.63g/6h (N 5404; BW. 1); **Amesbury**, Robert Harrison, Farthing, 1653, 0.63g/12h (N 5408; BW. 7), John Moores, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.80g/12h (N 5410; BW. 8); **Bradford-on-Avon**, William Chandler, Farthing, 1663, 1.06g/12h (N 5418; BW. 14 var.), Daniell Deverrell, Farthing, 1663, 1.20g/3h (N 5420; BW. 17), John Gage, Farthing, 1649, 0.72g/6h (N 5421; BW. 18), Paule Methwin, Farthing, 1.47g/6h (N 5422; BW. 20); **Calne**, James Bartlett, Farthing, 1669, 0.87g/6h (N 5426; BW. 22), Stephen Baylie, Farthing, 0.69g/6h (N 5427; BW. 24), Wil Jeffrey the elder, Farthing, 1.11g/12h (N 5430; BW. 31); **Chippenham**, Samuella Gage, Farthing, 1653, 0.97g/6h (N 5439; BW. 43), John Stevens, Farthing, 1652, 0.79g/6h (N 5443; BW. 49); **Cricklade**, Thomas Deighton, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 5451; BW. 62) [13]. *Varied state, N 5410 and 5426 pierced* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 5430 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 331 (part) [from R. Gladdle 1982]
- 211 WILTSHIRE, Devizes**, John Fry, Farthing, 1664, 0.74g/12h (N 5455; BW. 66); Francis Goulding, Farthing, 0.75g/12h (N 5456; BW. 67); Edward Hope, Farthing, 1652, 0.71g/12h (N 5458; BW. 68); John Hammond, Farthing, 1.11g/3h (N 5457; BW. 70); Grace Naish, Farthing, 1652, 1.35g/6h (N 5461; BW. 71); Francis Paradise, Farthing, 1669, 1.17g/3h (N 5462; BW. 72); John Slade, Farthing, 1666, 1.20g/9h (N 5463; BW. 73); Richard Slade, Farthing, 1663, 0.94g/6h (N 5465; BW. 74); William Somner, Farthing, 1652, 1.22g/6h (N 5467; BW. 76); William Stevens, Farthing, 1663, 0.95g/12h (N 5468; BW. 77); Richard Wotten/Watton, Farthings (2), undated, 0.86g/6h (N 5469; BW. 80), 1666, 0.65g/12h (N 5470; BW. 79) [12]. *N 5457, 5467 and 5470 fine, others in varied state* £60-£80
- Provenance:* N 5455, 5458 and 5467 bt M.J. Dickinson 1987
- 212 WILTSHIRE, Downton**, Phillip Rooke, Halfpenny, 1670, 1.16g/3h (N 5471; BW. 81). *About fine, excavated patina, very rare; the only issue for the village* £80-£100
- Provenance:* Found at Downton (Wiltshire) December 1996.
- At the Hilary Quarter Sessions in New Sarum in January 1670/1 (OS), Rooke, a grocer, was prosecuted for issuing halfpence and fined 6s 8d (Kempson, *BNJ* 1973, p.129)

- 213 WILTSHIRE, Highworth**, Richard Neast, Farthing, 1664, 0.52g/3h (N 5478; D 92A), John Tomes, Farthing, 1652, 0.94g/6h (N 5480; BW. 95); **Kingswood**, Edward Tanner, Farthing, 1658, 1.27g/6h (N 5485; BW. 98); **Lavington**, Robert Hayward, Farthing, 1668, 0.53g/12h (N 5490; BW. 103); **Ludgershall**, W.L., Farthing, 1665, 1.18g/3h (N 5491; BW. 112); **Malmesbury**, William Wayte, Farthing, 1651, 0.95g/6h (N 5500; BW. 121); **Marlborough**, Borough Farthings, 1668 (3), 1.63g/12h (N 5504; BW. 123-5), 1.91g/12h, 1.55g/6h (both N 5505; BW. 123-5), William Crabbe, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.55g/12h (N 5512; BW. 131), Edward Delamaine, Farthing, 1665, 0.53g/9h (N 5513; BW. 134), Thomas Keene, Farthing, 1652, 0.96g/6h (N 5516; BW. 136), John Morgan, Farthing, 1656, 1.40g/12h (N 5517; BW. 137), William Pureur, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 5520; BW. 141), Richard Shipre, Farthing, 0.87g/6h (dies not in N [Ramage]; BW. 143), Jeremiah Sloper, Farthing, 0.86g/12h (N 5524; BW. 145); **Ramsbury**, John Ston, Farthing, 1655, 0.84g/12h (N 5533; BW. 158) [17]. BW. 143 *fine with glossy green patina, others in varied state, N 5490, 5524 and 5533 pierced* £90-£120
Provenance: N 5480, 5504 and 5516 bt M.J. Dickinson 1987; N 5490 bt M.J. Dickinson 1989; N 5505 at 1.55g SCMB November 1983 (M 229)
- 214 WILTSHIRE, Salisbury**, City Farthing, 1659, 1.89g/6h (N 5535; BW. 164); Roger Bedbury, Farthing, 1664, 0.47g/6h (N 5539; BW. 165); Sam Brixey, Farthing, 0.31g/12h (N 5540; D 165A); George Clemens, Farthing, 1664, 0.57g/6h (N 5541; BW. 167); Thomas Cutler Sr, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.02g/6h (N 5545; BW. 172); Thomas Cutler Jr, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.42g/12h (N 5546; BW. 171); G [iles] F[reeman], Halfpenny, 1667, 2.60g/12h (N 5550; BW. 175); Edward Fripp, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.13g/12h (N 5551; BW. 180); John Gilbert, Farthing, 0.47g/12h (N 5581; BW. 182); George Godfery, Farthing, 1659, 0.71g/12h (N 5554; BW. 184); Roger Godfrey, Farthing, 1666, 0.43g/6h (N 5555; BW. 190); John Hancock, Farthing, 0.38g/4h (N 5556; BW. 194); Thomas Haytor, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.13g/3h (N 5560; BW. 196); John Hele, Farthing, 0.99g/3h (N 5561; BW. 192) [14]. *N 5535 good fine, N 5550 and 5561 fine, others in varied state* £70-£90
Provenance: N 5535 and 5546 bt M.J. Dickinson 1987
- 215 WILTSHIRE, Salisbury**, Jonathan Hill, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.50g/6h (N 5562; BW. 197); William Joyce, Farthing, 1652, 1.06g/6h (N 5564; BW. 199); Christopher Legg, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 5565; BW. 200); Edmond Macks, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 5566; BW. 203); Francis Manninge, Farthing, 1664, 1.26g/9h (N 5585; BW. 204); George Page, Farthing, 1656, 0.98g/6h (N 5571; BW. 211); J[ohn] P[oore], Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 5583; BW. 218); Tho. Ray, Farthing, 0.53g/12h (N –; D 218A); T[homas] R[iddiall], Farthing, 1657, 0.69g/12h (N 5582; BW. 166); Simon Rolfe, Halfpence, 1666 (3), 2.06g/3h, 1.90g/12h, 1.32g/12h (all N 5574; BW. 222); Thomas Shergold, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.72g/3h (N 5578; BW. 226) [13]. *N 5574 at 2.06g very fine, 5574 at 1.90g good fine, others in varied state, some rare* £80-£100
Provenance: N 5571 with Seaby 1980; N 5574 at 2.06g bt M.J. Dickinson 1988; N 5574 at 1.90g and 5583 bt M.J. Dickinson 1987
- 216 WILTSHIRE, South Wrexall**, Joseph Stone, Farthing, 1667, 0.79g/12h (N 5630; BW. 274); **Swindon**, Henry Munday, Halfpenny, 1669, 2.29g/12h (N 5594; BW. 237), John Smith, Farthing, 1664, 0.88g/12h (N 5598; BW. 242), William Webb, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.23g/12h (N 5599; BW. 243); **Tinhead**, John Berry, Farthing, 1651, 0.77g/6h (N 5602; BW. 247); **Trowbridge**, E[dward] D[avis] and H[enry] D[avis], Farthing, 1.06g/6h (N 5606; BW. 249), William Smith, Farthings (3), 1.10g/12h (N 5607; BW. 253), 1.36g/6h (N 5608; BW. 252), 1.03g/3h (N 5609; BW. 251); **Warminster**, Thomas Toomer, Farthing, 1651, 0.88g/6h (N 5614; BW. 259); **Westbury**, Thomas Hancock, Farthing, 1656, 0.98g/6h (N 5616; BW. 261); **Wilton**, Stephen Brassier, Halfpence, 1667 (2), 1.96g/3h, 1.04g/6h (both N 5624; BW. 268), G.H., Halfpenny, 1666, 2.67g/6h (N 9337; D 268A); **Wootton Bassett**, Gabrell Arman, Farthing, 0.75g/3h (N 5626; BW. 270) [15]. *N 5608 and 5624 at 1.96g good fine, others in varied state, some scarce* £90-£120
Provenance: N 5594, 5602, 5608, 5614 and 5624 at 1.96g bt M.J. Dickinson 1987; N 5598 P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 331 (part)
- 217 WORCESTERSHIRE, Bengeworth**, Edward Pittway, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 5633; BW. 2); **Bewdley**, Borough, octagonal Halfpenny, 1668, 1.80g/12h (N 5636; BW. 4), Thomas Dedicot, square Halfpenny, SQUARE DEALING, 1.24g/12h (N 5641; BW. 7); **Bromsgrove**, Henry Jeffreys, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (dies not in N; BW. 19), John Mason, Halfpenny, 1667, 0.82g/12h (N –; BW. 24); **Evesham**, Borough Farthing, 1.34g/6h (N 5668; BW. 45), Halfpence (3), 1.60g/6h (N 5670; BW. 44), 2.20g/12h (N 5671-2 *obv.* /5670 *rev.*; BW. 43), 2.19g/12h (N 5672; BW. 43), William Brooke, Farthing, 1656, 0.89g/6h (N 5677; BW. 50), Peter Cross, Farthing, 1649, 0.90g/6h (N 5678; BW. 52), Joshua Frensham, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.47g/3h (N 5680; BW. 54), Ric. Goddard, Farthing, 1.13g/12h (N 5684; BW. 56), John Lacey, Farthing, 1654, 1.00g/6h (N 5681d, *this piece*; BW. 57); **Kidderminster**, Edward Chamberlin, Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 5689; BW. 69), Halfpenny, 1.61g/6h (N 5690; BW. 67) [16]. *N 5668 very fine and patinated, N 5672 fine, N 5681 and 5690 about fine, others in varied state, BW. 24 chipped but rare* £100-£150
Provenance: N 5668 bt Baldwin; N 5671/5670 bt M.J. Dickinson 1986; N 5681 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 55 (part), bt S.H. Monks May 2001

- 218 WORCESTERSHIRE, Pershore**, Henry Gibbs, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.39g/12h (N 5707; BW. 85); **Shipston-on-Stour**, Robert Fitzhugh, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.28g/3h (N 5713; BW. 94), Edward Pittway, Farthing, 1.41g/6h (N 5714; BW. 95); **Worcester**, City Farthing, 1667, 2.23g/12h (N 5733; BW. 122), Richard Bedoes, Farthings (2), 1.35g/9h, 0.87g/9h (both N 5736; BW. 129), Halfpence (2), undated, 1.28g/12h (N 5738; BW. 126), 1664, 1.71g/9h (N 5739; BW. 127), John Cherry, Halfpenny, 1664, 0.54g/9h (N 5741; BW. 131), William Colbatch, Farthing, 0.79g/3h (N 5742; BW. 138), Thomas Jones, Halfpenny, 1669, 0.97g/6h (N 5751; BW. 149), John Lillie, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.36g/12h (N 5752; BW. 150), James Smith, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.87g/6h (N 5762; BW. 159), Will/William Swift, Farthings (2), 0.45g/6h (N 5766; BW. 165), 0.51g/12h (N 5768; BW. 167), Halfpence (2), undated, 1.35g/12h (N 5770; BW. 163), 1663, 1.65g/12h (N 5773; BW. 161-2), John Turberville, Halfpenny, 1.89g/12h (N 5775; BW. 170) [18]. N 5707, 5738 and 5762 about fine, others in varied state, N 5739, 5741 and 5766 pierced £70-£90
- Provenance:* N 5770 bt M.J. Dickinson 1986
- 219 YORKSHIRE, Bedale**, William Lodge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.73g/12h (N 5794; BW. 18); **Beverley**, George Lamplugh, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.43g/6h (N 5803; BW. 28), William Wilberfoss, Halfpenny, 1.77g/9h (N 5806; BW. 32); **Bridlington**, Borough Halfpenny, 1670, 1.93g/12h (N 5818; BW. 45), Ralph Porter, Penny, 1670, 4.01g/12h (N 5821; BW. 54); **Cawood**, Richard Smith, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.43g/12h (N 5830b, *this piece*; BW. 61); **Dent**, Anthony Fawcet, Penny, 1670, 2.41g/9h (N 5832b, *this piece*; BW. 64) [7]. N 5794 and 5806 about very fine, N 5818 good fine, others in varied state, N 5832 pierced £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 5830 and 5832 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 90 (part), bt S.H. Monks March 2001
- 220 YORKSHIRE, Doncaster**, Thomas Burton, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.01g/12h (N 5833; BW. 65), Daniell Hall, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.77g/12h (N 5838; BW. 72), George Rasine, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.55g/12h (N 5845; BW. 80); **Easingwold**, Michael Woodwood, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.81g/12h (N 5853; BW. 88); **Gisburn**, William Holgate, Halfpenny, 1666, 0.93g/9h (N 5858; BW. 95); **Guisborough**, William Dent, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.54g/3h (N 5860c, *this piece*; BW. 98); **Hatfield**, Mary Farrer, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.32g/12h (N 5873; BW. 118); **Heptonstall**, John Nowell, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.15g/9h (N –; BW. 122); **Howden**, Tho. Okes, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.73g/12h (N 5880; BW. 128) [9]. N 5860 about fine, others in varied state, N 5838 and BW. 122 pierced, latter extremely rare £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 5860 R.J. Carthew Collection, H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, bt S.H. Monks March 2001
- 221 YORKSHIRE, Hull**, Margret Abbott, Halfpenny, 2.08g/12h (N 5888; BW. 131), Samuel Birkby, Farthing, 1666, 0.73g/12h (N 5892; BW. 135), John Blancherd, Halfpenny, 1.62g/12h (N 5894; BW. 137), Robert Felloues, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.30g/12h (N 5897; BW. 143), Joshua Scotte, Farthing, 1.09g/12h (N 5904; BW. 155), Thomas Watson, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.68g/9h (N 5909; BW. 160), Mary Witham, heart-shaped Halfpenny, 1669, 1.08g/12h (N 5910; BW. 161); **Idle**, Edward Mackereth, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.63g/12h (N 5884; BW. 164); **Kirkbymoorside**, John Thornum, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.27g/6h (N 5917; BW. 168); **Knaresborough**, Thomas Turner, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.16g/6h (N 5922; BW. 173) [10]. N 5884 fine, others in varied state £80-£100
- 222 YORKSHIRE, Leeds**, Robert Freeman and Thomas Messenger, Penny, 2.99g/6h (N 5937, *this piece*; BW. 189); **Malton**, Edmund Dring, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.70g/12h (N 5967; BW. 219), Tho. Galloway, Halfpenny, 1.07g/6h (N 5968; BW. 220), John Henderson, Halfpenny, 1.08g/12h (N 5970; BW. 222), Michael Pennocke, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.18g/12h (N 5972; BW. 225); **Market Weighton**, Nicholas Chappilow, Farthing, 1664, 1.08g/6h (N 5978; BW. 229); **Northallerton**, Tho. Redmayne, Farthing, 0.73g/6h (N 5986b, *this piece*; BW. 240); **Richmond**, John Hoppes, Farthing, 1665, 1.38g/9h (N 6018; BW. 276) [8]. N 5968, 5986 and 6018 about fine, others in varied state £80-£100
- Provenance:* N 5937 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 149, 15 November 2000, lot 138, bt S.H. Monks; N 5970 bt M.J. Dickinson 1986; N 5986 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, bt S.H. Monks
- 223 YORKSHIRE, Ripponden**, John Clayton, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.15g/3h (N 6026a, *this piece*; BW. 289); **Sedbergh**, Tho. Shaw and Nicho. Corney, octagonal Halfpenny, 1671, 1.78g/3h (N 6039; BW. 304); **Skipton**, Richard Dixon, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.99g/9h (N 6069; BW. 338); **Stainland**, John Gersed, Halfpenny, 0.86g/6h (N 6076; BW. 345); **Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 0.87g/9h (N 6079; BW. 349), John Paige, Farthing, 1668, 0.99g/6h (N 6080; BW. 351); **Whitby**, William Harrison, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.78g/6h (N 6092; BW. 366), William Lotherington, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.67g/12h (N 6095; BW. 368) [8]. N 6079 about very fine, N 6069 and 6080 fine, others in varied state £90-£120
- Provenance:* N 6026 H. Hird Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 285 (part), Norweb Collection, bt S.H. Monks

17th Century Tokens from the Collection of Keith Johnson

- 224 YORKSHIRE, Yarm**, Thomas Parkinson, Farthing, 0.61g/9h (N 6103; BW. 375); **York**, William Bell, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.86g/3h (N 6109; BW. 382), Rich. Booth, Halfpenny, 2.19g/4h (N 6160; BW. 385), William Cowpland, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.39g/12h (N 6119; BW. 394), Robert Gardner, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.25g/12h (N 6123; BW. 397), George Kighley, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.80g/6h (N 6136; BW. 412), John Moore, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.71g/12h (N –; BW. 421), John Roome, Halfpenny, [16]68, 2.30g/12h (N 6147; BW. 430) [8]. *N 6160 about fine, others in varied state, BW. 421 pierced* £50-£70
Provenance: BW. 421 bt M.J. Dickinson 1986
- 225 CHANNEL ISLANDS, Sark**, Amice de Carteret, large octagonal token, c. 1600, 6.12g/6h (N 6366; D *Uncertain* 89D), small octagonal token, 5.71g/6h (N 6367; D *Uncertain* 89D) [2]. *First fair, second excavated but clear, both rare* £100-£150
Further details of the issue can be found in D.C. Corbel, 'The De Carteret Tokens', *S&B Bulletin*, September-October 2001, pp.6-7
- 226 Uncertain localities:** P.C. Farthing, 0.77g/6h (N 9364; BW. 66); W. Clough, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.51g/9h (N 9343; BW. 34); R.S.G., Halfpenny, 1671, round flan, 2.04g/12h (N 9361; BW. 69); Willam Rowe, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 9353; BW./D *Cornwall* 51, *Essex* 244A, *Shropshire* 51A); Merchants of the Staple, Farthings (2), 3.82g/12h (N 9379; BW. 91), 3.18g/6h (N 9380; BW. 92); Reward issues, muleteer, DIGNA DIGNIS, etc, 1.68g/12h (N 9391; BW. 106) [7]. *Fair* £30-£40
- 227** The Johnson cabinet: A mahogany coin cabinet by Swann, 33 x 30 x 26cm, comprising 20 trays uniformly double-pierced to house a total of 1,120 coins or tokens, brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *Some marks to top but internally in excellent order, complete with all felts* £200-£260

Tokens from the 'Royal Berkshire' Collection

17th Century Tokens



- 228** **BEDFORDSHIRE**, Barton-le-Clay, William Hopkins, Halfpenny, 1.08g/6h (GO 3; N 4; BW. 3); **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**, Buckingham, George Robins, Farthing, 0.88g/6h (Berry/Morley 51; N 302; BW. 38), High Wycombe, Jeremiah Gray, Farthing, 1652, 1.18g/6h (BM 217; N 355; BW. 163), John Juson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.71g/6h (BM 221; N –; BW. 167); **CAMBRIDGESHIRE**, Abington, Thomas Smith, Farthing, 1.42g/12h (GO 1.1; N 364; BW. 1), Cambridge, John Chaplyn, Farthing, 1.25g/6h (GO 25.1; N 372 rev., different [earlier] obv.; BW. 25), Littleport, Overseers, Farthing, 1668, 1.27g/12h (GO 146.1; N 464; BW. 146) [7]. N 302 and 355 in varied state, others very fine £80-£100

Provenance: N 4 H.W. Taffs Collection, Glendining Auction, 21-3 November 1956, lot 854 (part), bt R. Gladdle 2003; N 302 bt Seaby 1973; N 355 bt S.H. Monks 1992; N 364 bt Spink 1972; N 372 var bt R. Gladdle 2001; N 464 bt S.H. Monks 1999; *BW 167 bt S.H. Monks 1998



- 229** **ESSEX**, Little Coggeshall, John Harvey, Farthing, 0.72g/6h (N 1154; D 87A/BW. Berkshire 18), Witham, George Robinson, Farthing, 1669, 1.05g/12h (N 1429; BW. 351); **HERTFORDSHIRE**, Ashwell, John Sell Jr, Farthing, 0.87g/12h (N 2093; BW. 3), Baldock, Richard Shepherd, Farthing, 1665, 0.92g/3h (N 2105; BW. 14-15), Barkway, Thomas Ravens, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 2111; BW. 18), Bishops Stortford, Humphrey Dixon, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.13g/12h (N 2134; BW. 45); **NORFOLK**, King's Lynn, Alexander Bingham, Farthing, [16]66, 0.95g/12h (N 3074; BW. 69), Norwich, Charles Reeve, Farthing, 1664, 0.72g/9h (N 3191; BW. 189); **SUFFOLK**, Bury St Edmunds, John Coppin, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.40g/12h (N 4270; BW. 49), Thomas Ellis, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.39g/12h (N 4273; BW. 52), Woodbridge, Henery Stebbing, Farthing, 1656, 1.01g/6h (N 4497b, *this piece*; BW. 363) [11]. N 1154 fair, N 2093, 2105 and 3074 about fine, others about very fine or better £120-£150

Provenance: N 1154 bt Baldwin 1966; N 1429 bt Baldwin 1972; N 2093 bt R. Gladdle 2003; N 2105 and *4273 bt R. Gladdle 1997; N 2111 bt J. Whitmore 2011; N 2134 with Baldwin c. 1970, bt R. Gladdle 2003; N 3074 bt S.H. Monks 1997; N 3191 bt S.H. Monks 1998; N 4270 bt R. Gladdle 1998; N 4497 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, bt S.H. Monks 2003



- 230** **GLOUCESTERSHIRE**, Bristol, City Farthing, 1670, 2.52g/12h (N 1594; BW. 20), Gloucester, Henory Knowles, Farthing, 1.23g/6h (E 113; N 1666; BW. 92); **WARWICKSHIRE**, Alcester, Tho. Pickerd, Halfpenny, 1664, 2.30g/6h (N 5270; BW. 7); **WILTSHIRE**, Bradford-on-Avon, Jacob Selbee, Farthing, 1665, 1.14g/12h (N 5423; BW. 19), Devizes, William Somner, Farthing, 1652, 1.52g/12h (N 5467; BW. 76), Marlborough, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.66g/6h (N 5505; BW. 123-5); **WORCESTERSHIRE**, Pershore, Henry Gibbs, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.93g/12h (N 5707; BW. 85), Stourbridge, Ezekell Partridg, Halfpenny, 1665, 1.76g/3h (N 5722; BW. 105); **MONMOUTHSHIRE**, Monmouth, Richard Ballard, Halfpenny, 1.12g/9h (Boon 81b; N 6390; BW. 15); **Co CORK**, Cork, City Penny, 1659, 2.94g/11h (N 6203; BW. 201) [10]. Last two in varied state, others fine to very fine but N 5722 with attempted piercing £90-£120

Provenance: N 1594 and 1666 bt R. Gladdle 1997; *N 5270 bt P. Withers 2008; N 5423 Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 148 (part), bt R. Gladdle 2000; N 5467 and 5707 bt R. Gladdle 2003; N 5505 and 6203 bt R. Gladdle 1991; N 5722 bt R. Gladdle 1989; N 6390 W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 88 (part) [from Spink 1973], bt R. Gladdle 2001



231 HAMPSHIRE, Alton, J[ohn] H[ockley], T[homas] B[raiman] and W[illiam] T[urner], Farthing, 1652, 0.86g/6h (N 1796; BW. 5); **Romsey**, John Hacke, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.59g/3h (N 1990; BW. 173), John Puckridge, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.16g/12h (N 1995; BW. 177); **Winchester**, William Butler, Farthing, 1659, 1.01g/6h (N 2027; BW. 214), Michael Fitchat, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.95g/3h (N 2031; BW. 219) [5]. N 1995 good very fine, others good fine and better £60-£80

Provenance: N 1796 bt 1993; N 1990 bt R. Gladdle 2010; *N 1995 bt R. Gladdle 2009; N 2027 bt P. Withers 2008; N 2031 bt S.H. Monks 2002



232 KENT, Dover, I.M.C. AT THE QUEENE OF BOHEMIA, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 2542; BW. 203); **SOUTHWARK, Bankside**, Thomas Martin, Farthing, 1.17g/6h (E 306; N 4740; BW. 126); **SURREY, Guildford**, Borough Farthing, 1668, 1.05g/6h (E 106; N 4595; BW. 99), **Lambeth**, John Raine, Halfpenny, 1.20g/12h (E 189; N 4661; BW. 170) [4]. First fine but bent, others about very fine £80-£100

Provenance: N 2542 bt 1992; N 4595 bt R. Gladdle 1991; *N 4661 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 35, part), D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 92 (part), with Seaby 1985, bt R. Gladdle 1998; N 4740 bt Spink 1991



233 LEICESTERSHIRE, Leicester, John Pares, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.44g/12h (N 2841; BW. 48); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Lincoln**, Anthony Willows, Farthing, 1.56g/12h (OB 180; N 2963; BW. 180); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Peterborough**, octagonal City Halfpenny, 1670, 2.14g/12h (W 104; N 3434; BW. 106); **STAFFORDSHIRE, Yoxall**, Zachariah Lightwood, octagonal Halfpenny, 1671, 1.54g/12h (N 4235; BW. 103); **YORKSHIRE, Thirsk**, Robert Bell, Farthing, 1664, 0.95g/9h (N 6079; BW. 349) [5]. N 3434 mediocre, others good fine and better £70-£90

Provenance: N 2841 bt R. Gladdle 1998; N 2963 bt S.H. Monks 1997; N 3434 bt R. Gladdle 1997; *N 4235 bt R. Gladdle 2012; N 6079 bt R. Gladdle 2010



234 LONDON (City), Broad Street, John How, Farthing, 0.77g/2h (N 6720; BW. 432), **Ludgate**, Joseph Sylvester, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.01g/3h (N –; BW. 1855), (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Gray's Inn Lane**, Humphrey Wigan, Halfpenny, 1663, 2.05g/3h (N 8056; BW. 1255), **Strand Bridge**, John Stationer, Halfpenny, [16]69 (2), 2.62g/3h, 2.29g/3h (both N 8993; BW. 3026) [5]. N 6720 fair, others fine to very fine, BW. 1855 rare £120-£150

Provenance: N 6720 found in the R. Thames, bt R. Sharman 2007; N 8056 bt S.H. Monks 1999; N 8993 at 2.62g Mark Rasmussen FPL 19, August 2010 (340); N 8993 at 2.29g bt R. Gladdle 1991; *BW. 1855 bt R. Gladdle 1991



235 OXFORDSHIRE, Bicester, Will Hudson, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.51g/6h (N 3594; BW. 42); **Henley-on-Thames**, William Robinson, Halfpenny, 1668, 2.48g/12h (N 3652; BW. 100), Edward Stevens, lead Farthing, 2.24g/12h (N 3654; D 102A); **Oxford**, Richard Carter, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 3685; BW. 128), Nich. Orum, Farthing, 1659, 0.88g/6h (N 3708; BW. 158); **Watlington**, John Cockee, Farthing, 1664, 0.75g/6h (N 3816; BW. 211); **Witney**, John Gardiner, Halfpenny, 1669, 1.27g/9h (N 3839; BW. 231) [7].
N 3685 good very fine, N 3594 and 3839 fine or better, others in varied state, N 3654 rare £90-£120

Provenance: N 3594 bt S.H. Monks 2004; N 3652 gift of F. Milward 1973; N 3654 bt N.A. Clark 1992; *N 3685 bt S.E. Schwer 1990; N 3708 bt R. Gladdie 1989; N 3816 found at Henley-on-Thames (Oxon) 1994, bt P. Wainwright 1994; N 3839 Sir Marcus Clark Collection, W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 108 (part), bt R. Gladdie 2000

18th Century Tokens



236 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Slough, John Peckham, Halfpenny, 1795, shield of arms, rev. phoenix, edge plain, 11.77g/12h (DH 27).
Usual flaw on obverse rim, virtually as struck with full original colour and reflective fields £90-£120

Provenance: Bt M.J. Dickinson 1991



237 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Slough, William Till, Halfpenny, 1794, arms of the Till family, rev. lion rampant to left, edge plain, 11.18g/6h (DH 22).
Trifling spots on reverse, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour and reflective fields £90-£120

Provenance: Bt M.J. Dickinson 1991



238 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Slough, William Till, Halfpenny, 1794, lion rampant to left, rev. view of the Red Lion inn, edge plain, 12.01g/12h (DH 24).
Extremely fine £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Stanley Gibbons 1978



- 239 DEVON, Exeter**, Samuel Kingdon, Halfpenny, 1792, 12.23g/6h (DH 2); **DORSET, Poole**, James Bayly, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.46g/6h (DH 6); **SOMERSET, Bath**, William Gye, mule Halfpenny by Lutwyche, 9.67g/6h (DH 35), Lacon Lander Lambe, Farthing, 1795, 4.55g/6h (DH 112a), **Freshford**, John Moggridge and Thomas Joyce, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.22g/6h (DH 107) [5]. *DH 2 extremely fine and attractively patinated, DH 35 fine, others good very fine* £70-£90

Provenance: *DH 2 bt S.E. Schwer 1990; DH 6 bt R. Gladdle 1990; DH 35 bt J. Whitmore 1982; DH 107 bt R. Gladdle 2007; DH 112a bt B. Dewhirst 1990



- 240 HAMPSHIRE, Basingstoke**, John Pinkerton, Mynd's Shilling, 1789 [7 over 8], barge, rev. wheelbarrow and tools, decorated leaf edge, 13.41g/6h (DH 1). *Traces of old lacquer, spot on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 27-8 April 2000, lot 910

- 241 KENT, Dover**, John Horn, Halfpence, 1794, 9.50g/6h (DH 16a), **Lamberhurst**, Thomas Foster, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.90g/6h (DH 35); **NORFOLK, Norwich**, Richard Dinmore & Son, Halfpenny, 9.79g/12h (DH 24); **SUFFOLK, Blything**, Sir John Rous, Halfpenny, 1794, 11.17g/12h (DH 19), **Hoxne and Hartsmere**, Thomas Tallant, Halfpenny, 1795, 11.98g/6h (DH 33a); **SUSSEX, Hastings**, James Tebay, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.64g/6h (DH 25) [6]. *DH 24 very fine, others extremely fine* £70-£90

Provenance: DH 16a bt R. Gladdle 1990; DH 19 and 33a bt R. Gladdle 2005; DH 24 bt 1971; DH 25 bt R. Gladdle 1992; DH 35 bt S.E. Schwer 1989

- 242 LANCASHIRE, Lancaster**, Thomas Worswick & Sons, imitation Halfpenny, 1792, 9.69g/6h (DH 31a); **LONDON, High Holborn**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, pig, rev. NOTED ADVOCATES, etc, 8.06g/6h (DH 842b), **Long Acre**, Basil Burchell, medalet, 10.23g/12h (DH 260), **Newgate Street**, Henry Symonds, William Winterbotham, James Ridgway and Daniel Holt, Kempson's Halfpenny, 1794, 9.18g/6h (DH 392); **OXFORDSHIRE, Banbury**, William Rusher, Halfpenny, 8.42g/6h (DH 1); **WESTMORLAND, Kendal**, Lutwyche's mule Halfpenny, 11.09g/6h (DH 4); **uncertain locality**, Lutwyche's Duke of York Halfpenny, 1795, 9.44g/6h (DH Middlesex 985) [7]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £70-£90

Provenance: DH 1 bt Seaby 1973; DH 4 bt J. Whitmore 1985; DH 31a bt R. Gladdle 1990; DH 260 bt S.E. Schwer 1990; DH 392 bt R. Gladdle 2010; DH 842b bt 1971; DH 985 bt S.H. Monks 1997



- 243 NORFOLK, Wroxham**, Rev. Daniel Collyer, Milton's Threepence, 1797, wheelbarrow containing spade and pick-axe, rev. legend and value, edge plain, 24.47g/12h (DH 1). *Extremely fine, reflective dark patina* £180-£220

Provenance: D.G. Vorley Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 3 November 1993, lot 52

- 244 ANGLESEY, Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Halfpenny, 1788, 14.64g/12h (DH 304); **FIFE-SHIRE, Burntisland**, Burntisland Vitriol Co, Halfpenny, 1797, 10.31g/6h (DH 2); **INVERNESS-SHIRE, Inverness**, Mackintosh, Inglis & Wilson, Halfpenny, 1793, 11.72g/5h (DH 1b) [3]. *About extremely fine* £60-£80

Provenance: DH 1b bt S.H. Monks 1998; DH 2 bt R. Hayes 1996; DH 304 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 166 (part), bt R. Gladdle 1996.

DH 304 illustrated in Bell, *Commercial Coins*, p.280

- 245** Miscellaneous tokens, Penny (1), Halfpence (19) [20]. *Varied state* £60-£80

19th Century Tokens



- 246 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, High Wycombe**, James Gomme, Shilling, 1811, swan chained, rev. view of the Town Hall, edge grained, 4.07g/12h (D 1). *Extremely fine, toned* £90-£120

Provenance: SNC September 1993 (6452)



- 247 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, Bristol Commercial Token Bank Co, Shilling, 1811, 3.99g/12h (D Somerset 24), Sixpence, 1811, 2.65g/12h (D 55), Patent Sheathing Nail Manufactory [Samuel Guppy], First issue, Halfpenny, 1811, 8.01g/12h (W 479); **NORTHUMBERLAND, Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Alexander Kelyt, Shilling, 1812, 4.22g/6h (D 8); **SURREY, Weybridge**, John Bunn & Co, Penny, 1812, 18.37g/12h (W 1200); **YORKSHIRE, York**, Robert Cattle and James Barber, Sixpence, 1811, 1.82g/12h (D 96) [6]. *Very fine to extremely fine, W 479 with original colour* £90-£120

Provenance: *D 8 bt S.H. Monks 1997; D 24 bt J. Whitmore 2010; D 55 bt R. Gladdle 1992; D 96 bt J. Whitmore 1990; W 479 bt S.E. Schwer 1990; W 1200 bt J. Whitmore 2007



- 248 HAMPSHIRE, Newport** (I.o.W.), issuer uncertain, Sixpence, 1811, 2.17g/12h (D 28); **SOMERSET, Bath**, Samuel Whitchurch and William Dore, Pennies, 1811 (2), 18.42g/6h (W 15a), 17.63g/12h (W 25), **Taunton**, Cox & Co, Penny, 19.86g/6h (W 1125); **WILTSHIRE, Marlborough**, Stephen King, John Gosling, William Tanner and Robert Griffiths, Sixpence, 1811, 1.83g/12h (D 5) [5]. *W 1125 good fine, W 15a and 25 extremely fine, others good very fine* £70-£90

Provenance: D 5 bt R. Gladdle 1989; D 28 bt P. Withers 2005; W 15a bt S.E. Schwer 1990; *W 25 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 204 (part), bt P. Withers 2008; W 1125 bt R. Hayes 1996.

W 25 illustrated in Bell, *Copper Commercial Coins*, p.45

- 249 STAFFORDSHIRE, Bilston**, Samuel Fereday, First series, Penny, 1811, 18.79g/12h (W 46); **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Workhouse, Shilling, 1811, 4.62g/12h (D 11); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Lye**, Thomas Wood & Co, Penny, 1811, 19.12g/12h (W 860); **FLINT-SHIRE, Holywell**, Jones, Oldfield, Sankey & Oakley, Shilling, 1811, 4.11g/6h (D 1), Roskell, Tipton & Co, Penny, 1813, 18.71g/6h (W 1311) [5]. *Last very fine, others good very fine, first better* £80-£100

Provenance: D 1 bt Dolphin Coins 1996; D 11 bt L. Bennett 1989; W 46 bt J. Whitmore 2005; W 860 bt R. Gladdle 2002; W 1311 bt S.H. Monks 2001



- 250 WORCESTERSHIRE, Netherton**, James Griffin & Sons, Penny, 1813, interior of Withymoor Scythe Works, rev. scythe and knives, crossed spades below, edge centre-grained, 26.16g/6h (W 1215). *Extremely fine, attractively patinated* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt J. Whitmore 2005

- 251** Miscellaneous tokens, Threepence (1), Twopence (1), Pennies (7), Halfpence (3) [12]. *Varied state* £30-£40

Miscellaneous Tokens and Checks

- 252** ISGs (19), viz. **LANCASHIRE, Blackpool**, Sam Lyon Jr (NW 8040), **LONDON, Bishopsgate**, J[ames] Blythe (NW 6760), **Kentish Town**, [John] Sainsbury (3, all NW 8850), **Leadenhall Street**, Play...International Games [H.P. Gibson & Sons Ltd] (NW 8670), **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Nottingham**, [Charles] Beecroft & Sons (2, NW 6650, 6680), **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, J[oseph] R[ollason] and J[ohn] W[ood] (NW 7800), 1794 with Davies signature (NW 3450), 1795 with Simcox signature and 8 harp strings (NW 3620ff), **Coventry**, Grant (NW 7645), **Hockley**, B[ancroft] Bros (2, NW 6450, 6460), **YORKSHIRE, Bradford**, Fattorini (NW 7280), **Harrogate**, Fattorini (NW 7200), **MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, Macniven & Cameron (2, NW 8200, 8230), **Co ANTRIM, Belfast**, [Archibald] Patterson (NW 8540); ISHG's (4), **LONDON, Oxford Street**, Parkins & Gotto (NW 5870), **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, W.C. B[agnall] & Co (NW 6280), G[eorge] Y[orke] I [liffe] (NW 5540), W[ilmore], A[lston] & Co, 7 harp strings (NW 2180ff) [23]. NW 7645 *about fine and pierced but rare, others generally very fine, NW 7800, 8200 and 8230 pierced, NW 6280 pierced and plugged* £100-£200

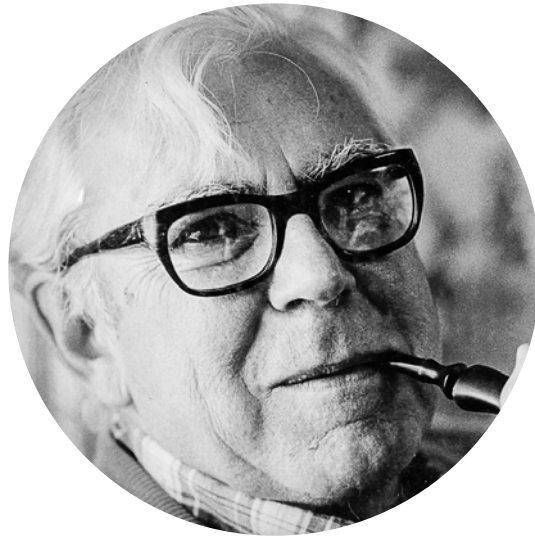
Provenance: Blackpool bt J. Whitmore 1979; Coventry bt B.M. Greenaway 1980; Belfast bt J. Whitmore 1982

- 253** Machine tokens, car wash tokens, mining tokens, etc (95), from Bury, Dukinfield, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Nottingham, Bristol, New Malden, London, etc, almost all metallic [95]. *Mostly very fine* £30-£40

- 254** Transport tokens (58), viz. **BERKSHIRE, Abingdon**, Vale of White Horse District Council, 5 Pence, **Wokingham**, Wokingham District Council, 50 Pence (3, two varieties); **CHESHIRE, Wallasey**, Wallasey Corporation Motor Buses (3, different); **DERBYSHIRE, Derby**, Derby Corporation Omnibus, 2 Pence; **DORSET, Blandford Forum**, North Dorset District Council, 10 Pence; **Co DURHAM, Darlington**, Darlington Borough Council, Concessionary, **South Shields**, South Shields Corporation Tramways, Twopence, **Sunderland**, Sunderland Corporation Transport, 1 Journey; **ESSEX, Colchester**, Colchester Transport, Theehalfpence; **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Tewkesbury**, Borough of Tewkesbury, 20 Pence; **HAMPSHIRE, Basingstoke**, Basingstoke & Deane Borough Council, Pound, **Eastleigh**, Eastleigh Borough Council, 50 Pence, **Portsmouth**, City of Portsmouth Bus Travel, Twopence, Hampshire Transport (3, different); **LANCASHIRE, Leigh**, Leigh Corporation Transport, Twopence, **Manchester**, Manchester Corporation Transport (3, different), **Southport**, Southport Tramways (2, different); **LONDON**, River Bus Partnership; **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**, North Midland Transport Pool, Sixpence; **OXFORDSHIRE**, Oxfordshire Concessionary Fares (3, different); **STAFFORDSHIRE, Wolverhampton**, Wolverhampton Corporation Transport (7, different); **SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, Ipswich Corporation Transport, Penny; **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Birmingham City Transport, Threepence; **YORKSHIRE, Batley**, Yorkshire (W[oolen] D[istrict] Electric Tramways Ltd, Theehalfpence; **Hull**, Kingston-upon-Hull Corporation Transport (2, different), **Leeds**, Leeds City Transport, Threepence, **Rotherham**, Rotherham County Borough Tramways (4, different), Rotherham Transport Department (3, different), **Sheffield**, Sheffield Transport Department (2, different); **LANARKSHIRE, Glasgow**, Glasgow Corporation Transport, Threepence, Macewens City Omnibus, Twopence (Smith 420C); **MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, Edinburgh Corporation Transport, Fourpence, Lothian Region Transport, A; **Co ANTRIM, Belfast**, Belfast Corporation Transport, Threepence [58]. *Very fine and better* £80-£100

Provenance: Smith 420C bt B. Dewhirst 1974

ARVID W. FRANK (1918–2008)



Arvid began his British token collection and interest in the 18th century trade tokens when he attended his first coin fair in London in 1967. Here he acquired his first Conders in a trade for some British silver. The next acquisitions were from Corbitt and Hunter (Newcastle on Tyne), Seaby's, Spink's and Glendining's in London, as well as from local San Francisco Bay Area coin shows.

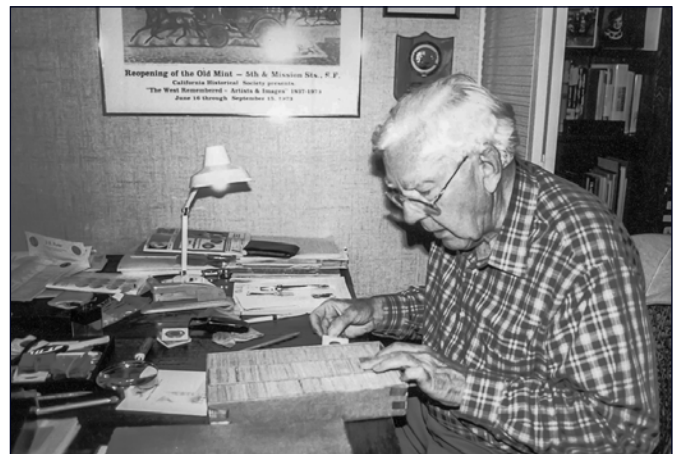
His collection grew with 'coast to coast' purchases from Paul Bosco (New York City) to Jerry Bobbe (Portland, Oregon). Before the internet there were only coin shows and conventions, occasional live auctions and dozens of 'For Sale' mail lists and catalogues from around the world. Arvid plied them all. He was only beginning to embrace email and the internet when he passed away in 2008 at the age of 90. Six months earlier, he was still placing bids by mail in the last token auction in London that he participated in.

Arvid began in numismatics in the late 1950s, like many others in the US, by filling blue Whitman folders with pennies and nickels initially discovered in pocket change, and later from rolls and even bags of loose coins from the bank. With a folding card table set up in the family room, Arvid would pore over his accumulations and slowly expand his collection. Over the years he collected and dealt in type coins of the

world. A world traveller following retirement, he often sought out coin shops in cities around the globe. London remained a favourite for him and his wife, Jean.

Arvid was an early member of the Conder Token Collector's Club as well as the American Numismatic Association. He took tables in several Bay Area coin club shows including those at Santa Rosa, Cupertino and San José. Assisted by his always affable wife and later occasionally by his son and grandchildren, he left a legacy of respectful negotiation, good-natured humour and a genuine curiosity for human history as revealed through the coins he studied. His was truly a lifelong and fulfilling interest.

William Frank



18th Century Tokens from the Collection formed by the late Arvid Frank (Part II: Final)



- 255 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge,** James Burleigh, Penny, 1799, Thomas Hobson on horseback right, rev. water tower on cobbled square, edge VALUE ONE PENNY PAYABLE AT CAMBRIDGE, 29.90g/12h (DH 9). Metal fault in field behind horse and fields lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine and bronzed, very rare £300-£400

Provenance: P.C. Deane Collection, Christie's Auction (New York), 4-5 December 1985, lot 3; with Spink; J. Wahl Collection, Davissons Mailbid Sale 18, 21 November 2002 (402)



- 256 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge,** David Hood, Penny, 1796, King's College Chapel, rev. west elevation of King's College new building, edge plain, 15.89g/6h (DH 7, thin flan). Extremely fine £90-£120

Provenance: Bt W. McKivror January 2003



- 257 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge,** Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Emmanuel College Chapel, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.97g/12h (DH 3 and Middlesex 116). Spot on lower obverse, otherwise good very fine £60-£80

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatic Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 317 (part) [from Spink 1975]; bt P. Flanagan December 2001



- 258 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge,** Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Trinity College Gate, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.64g/12h (DH 5 and Middlesex 119). Spot at top of obverse rim, otherwise extremely fine, much original colour £150-£200

Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 10, 30 April 1998 (371); bt C. Fellage August 2001



- 259 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge,** Skidmore's Miscellaneous series, Penny, 1797, Queen's College Gate, rev. portcullis and scales in wreath, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.42g/6h (DH Middlesex 171). *Good very fine, very rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor February 2002



- 260 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Chesterton,** Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, St Andrew's Church, part of the village in background, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.85g/11h (DH 10 and Middlesex 120). *Extremely fine, diffused original colour* £120-£150

Provenance: J. Spingarn Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 1120 [from J.A. Bobbe]



- 261 CHESHIRE, Chester,** Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, frontal elevation of Chester Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 26.14g/6h (DH 1 and Middlesex 121). *Extremely fine, attractively patinated* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt J. Whitmore June 2000



- 262 CHESHIRE, Chester,** Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, frontal elevation of East Gate, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 25.06g/12h (DH 2 and Middlesex 122). *Extremely fine* £150-£200

Provenance: J. Spingarn Collection, DNW Auction 52, 28-9 November 2001, lot 1121 [from P. Flanagan]; bt A. Davisson



- 263 Co DURHAM, Barnard Castle**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, view of castle ruins, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.19g/12h (DH 1 and Middlesex 123). *Extremely fine, original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle August 2000



- 264 HAMPSHIRE, Cowes** (Isle of Wight), Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, view of Cowes Castle, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.09g/6h (DH Middlesex 150). *Extremely fine* £150-£200

Provenance: J. Spingarn Collection [from Spink]; bt J.S. February 2001



- 265 LONDON, Bank**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 1, Bank of England, rev. arms between palm and oak branches, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 22.62g/7h (DH 81). *Extremely fine* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt Stack's April 2000



- 266 LONDON, Barbican**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Ironmongers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.57g/12h (DH 103). *Extremely fine, glossy even brown patina, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1363 [from R. Gladdle]; R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2., 16 March 2006, lot 235



- 267 LONDON, Bishopsgate**, Pratten's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Leathersellers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 19.35g/5h (DH 105). *Extremely fine with full original colour lightly faded, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 24, 9-10 October 2000, lot 1110 (part); D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1365; R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 237



- 268 LONDON, Cheapside**, Pratten's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Haberdashers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.23g/11h (DH 102). *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine with original colour, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 63, 7 October 2004, lot 1364

- 269 LONDON, Chiswell Street**, Robert Heslop, Halfpenny, 7.78g/5h (DH 336b); **City Road**, Thomas Hall, Halfpence (2), 1795, 9.55g/12h (DH 317), undated, 8.70g/6h (DH 319c); **Drury Lane**, John Kilvington, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.83g/6h (DH 347) [4]. *About extremely fine* £60-£80



- 270 LONDON, Distaff Lane**, Pratten's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Cordwainers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.35g/12h (DH 97). *Extremely fine, original colour, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt W. McKivior February 2002



- 271 LONDON, Dowgate**, Pratten's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Dyers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.53g/12h (DH 99). *Extremely fine, a hint of original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: W. Wahl Collection, Part I, Davissons Mailbid Sale 20, 12 February 2004 (378)



- 272 LONDON, Dowgate**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Skinkers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.36g/6h (DH 108). *Spot at entrance to building, otherwise extremely fine, original colour, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: W. Wahl Collection, Part I, Davissons Mailbid Sale 20, 12 February 2004 (380)



- 273 LONDON, Dowgate**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Tallow Chandlers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.54g/6h (DH 111). *Extremely fine, reflective patina, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor October 2000



- 274 LONDON, Drury Lane**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 1, Drury Lane Theatre, rev. arms between palm and oak branches, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.48g/1h (DH 82). *Extremely fine with almost full original colour, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 24, 9-10 October 2000, lot 1099 (part); D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1352; R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 224

- 275 LONDON, Foster Lane**, Skidmore's Miscellaneous series, Penny, Goldsmiths' Hall, rev. Goldsmiths' arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.82g/6h (DH 166). *Several metal faults and breaks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt P. Bosco December 1999

- 276 LONDON, Haymarket**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 1, King's Theatre, rev. arms between palm and oak branches, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.32g/6h (DH 83). *Small obverse edge knock, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 68A, 15 December 2005, lot 1917



- 277 LONDON, High Holborn**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, New Excise Office, rev. globe, edge | PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.84g/12h (DH 128). *Usual weakness in centre of obverse, otherwise extremely fine, much original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 12, 18 November 1999 (253)

- 278 LONDON, High Holborn**, Spence's mule Farthings (3), bust left, rev. man on bull with ass's head, 3.29g/6h (DH 1078), Even Fellows, rev. conjoined heads of man and ass, 3.87g/6h (DH 1094a), legend, rev. pig, 3.10g/4h (DH 1117) [3]. *Second about very fine and rare, others about extremely fine and better, last with obverse off-centre* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt W. McKivior



- 279 LONDON, Leadenhall Street**, Pratten's London and Westminster series, Penny, type 5, Leadenhall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge | PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.56g/12h (DH 104). *Extremely fine, reflective patina, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt J.A. Bobbe August 1999



- 280 LONDON, London Wall**, Pratten's London and Westminster series, Penny, type 5, Brewers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge | PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 25.07g/11h (DH 96). *Extremely fine, considerable original colour, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: F.S. Cokayne Collection; T.A. Jan Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 26, 9 February 1983, lot 157; W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatic Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 312 (part); bt W. McKivior February 2001



- 281 LONDON, Lower Thames Street**, Pratten's London and Westminster series, Penny, type 5, Fishmongers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge | PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.15g/6h (DH 100). *Extremely fine, obverse with much original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt W. McKivior February 2002

- 282 LONDON, Ludgate Hill**, Henry Young, Pennies (2), both 1794, frontal elevation of St Paul's Cathedral, revs. legend around Garter Star, edges plain, unflawed *obv.* die with date, 14.05g/5h, flawed *obv.* die with date obscured, 13.18g/6h (both DH 39) [2]. *About extremely fine and better* £80-£100



- 283 LONDON, Ludgate Hill**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Stationers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.15g/5h (DH 109). *Weak in centres, otherwise about extremely fine, a little diffused original colour, rare* £100-£150
Provenance: Bt Stack's April 2000



- 284 LONDON, Old Bailey**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 3, Sessions House, Old Bailey, rev. City arms between palm and oak branches, cap of maintenance above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.17g/2h (DH 87). *Some light staining on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with much original colour, rare* £150-£200
Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 15, 29 March 2001 (330)



- 285 LONDON, Princes Street**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Grocers' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.49g/12h (DH 101). *Usual die flaw on obverse, extremely fine, reverse nearly so, some original colour, rare* £150-£200
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 24, 9-10 October 2000, lot 1108 (part); D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1361; R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 233



- 286 LONDON, St Pancras**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, Smallpox Hospital, St Pancras, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.18g/6h (DH 161). *Extremely fine, considerable diffused original colour* £100-£150
Provenance: Bt W. McKivor May 2001



- 287 LONDON, St Paul's**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, St Paul's School, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.51g/12h (DH 94). *Spot on upper reverse, otherwise extremely fine with considerable original colour, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor February 2001



- 288 LONDON, St Paul's**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, St Paul's School, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.36g/12h (DH 158). *From the usual flawed reverse die, extremely fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt Stack's April 2000

- 289 LONDON, Threadneedle Street**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, South Sea House, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.97g/6h (DH 162). *About extremely fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt P. Bosco September 1998



- 290 LONDON, Threadneedle Street**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, South Sea House, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 25.49g/7h (DH 129). *Centre of globe weak, otherwise extremely fine and patinated, very rare* £180-£220

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 24, 9-10 October 2000, lot 1129; D.L. Spence Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 63, 7 October 2004, lot 1347



- 291 LONDON, Tower Hill**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 3, Tower of London, rev. City arms with coronet above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 22.83g/12h (DH 89). *About extremely fine, rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor July 2003



- 292 LONDON, Tower Hill**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 1, Trinity House, rev. arms between palm and oak branches, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 21.08g/7h (DH 84). Usual die flaw on obverse, about extremely fine, original colour £120-£150

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 63, 7 October 2004, lot 1350 (part)



- 293 LONDON, Tower Hill**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, in gilt-copper, type 1, Trinity House, rev. arms between palm and oak branches, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 25.00g/7h (DH 84; cf. DNW T19, 318). Usual die flaw on obverse, very fine but cleaned in the past, rare £100-£150

Provenance: With Seaby 1966; Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 63, 7 October 2004, lot 1350 (part)



- 294 LONDON, Upper Thames Street**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 5, Vintners' Hall, rev. City arms, mural crown above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.38g/12h (DH 112). Extremely fine with original colour, rare £150-£200

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 24, 9-10 October 2000, lot 1113 (part); D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1369, recté 23.38g; R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 241



- 295 LONDON, Westminster**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, House of Lords, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.72g/12h (DH 155). Reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise about extremely fine £90-£120

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle August 2000



- 296 LONDON, Westminster**, Skidmore's Miscellaneous series, Penny, 1797, House of Commons, rev. cap of Liberty over coronet on pole, palm branch and cornucopia below, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.16g/12h (DH 173). *Reverse with usual die flaw, extremely fine and bronzed, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt P. Bosco September 1998



- 297 LONDON, Westminster**, Skidmore's Miscellaneous series, Penny, 1797, Westminster Hall, rev. portcullis and scales between sprigs of oak and laurel, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.10g/5h (DH 168). *Extremely fine, light brown patina* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt P. Bosco September 1998



- 298 LONDON, Whitehall**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 3, Treasury, rev. City arms, cap of maintenance above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.55g/12h (DH 88). *About extremely fine, rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor February 2001



- 299 LONDON, Whitehall**, Skidmore's Miscellaneous series, Penny, 1797, Banqueting House, Whitehall, rev. portcullis and scales between sprigs of oak and laurel, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.40g/12h (DH 169). *Extremely fine, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor October 1999



- 300 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (3), all type 1 with rev. die LONDON PROMISSORY PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Guildhall, 25.42g/12h (DH 42), Mansion House, 22.13g/6h (DH 43), Somerset House, 25.96g/6h (DH 44a) [3]. *About extremely fine and better, first with original colour* £120-£150

DH 42 only illustrated



- 301 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (3), all type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Bank of England, 22.31g/6h (DH 46), Bethlem Hospital, 23.90g/6h (DH 48), Carleton House, 22.15g/6h (DH 49) [3]. *First about extremely fine, second extremely fine with glossy surfaces, last very fine* £140-£180

Provenance: *DH 48 T.A. Jan Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 26, 9 February 1983, lot 134 (part), bt J.A. Bobbe June 1998; others bt P. Bosco September 1998



- 302 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Chelsea Hospital, 22.19g/6h (DH 50), Christ's Church Hospital, 23.81g/6h (DH 51) [2]. *First about extremely fine, dark patina, second extremely fine with considerable original colour* £140-£180

Provenance: *DH 51 bt R. Gladdle April 2002



- 303 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 2, Foundling Hospital, rev. City arms, edge plain, 22.16g/6h (DH 53). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour, scarce* £140-£180

Provenance: Bt J.A. Bobbe August 1998



- 304 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Goldsmith's Hall, 23.60g/12h (DH 55), Greenwich Hospital, 22.23g/6h (DH 56) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with original colour partially diffused* £140-£180

Provenance: DH 55 bt J.A. Bobbe August 1998; *DH 56 Davissons Mailbid Sale 12, 18 November 1999 (252)



- 305 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Guy's Hospital, 23.40g/6h (DH 57), Ironmongers' Almshouse, 23.72g/6h (DH 59) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with much original colour* £140-£180

Provenance: *DH 57 bt R. Gladdle May 2002; DH 59 bt R. Gladdle April 2002



- 306 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Middlesex Hospital, 21.60g/6h (DH 61), Montague House Altered for the British Museum, 22.29g/6h (DH 62) [2]. *Extremely fine, original colour* £140-£180

Provenance: DH 61 bt J. Whitmore November 1995.

DH 62 only illustrated



- 307 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (3), all type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Monument, 24.99g/6h (DH 63), Ordnance Office, 25.38g/6h (DH 64), Royal Exchange, 23.53g/6h (DH 65) [3]. *First very fine, others about extremely fine and better, second with usual obverse die flaw* £150-£200

Provenance: DH 63 and *64 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 49 (part), bt P. Bosco December 1998; DH 65 bt W. McKivor October 2001.

DH 63 and 64 illustrated in Bell, *Building Medalets*, p.57



- 308 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* Royal Exchange, 22.64g/12h (DH 65), St Bartholomew's Hospital, 23.64g/6h (DH 47) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with original colour, second with usual obverse die flaw, scarce* £140-£180

Provenance: DH 47 with Seaby 1972, bt P. Bosco September 1998; *DH 65 bt A. Davisson August 2005 [as DH 45]



- 309 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* St George's Hospital, 22.29g/6h (DH 54), St James's First Used as a Royal Palace, 22.36g/6h (DH 58) [2]. *First about extremely fine, second extremely fine with original colour but a small reverse edge knock at 6 o'clock* £140-£180

Provenance: DH 54 bt W. McKivor August 2000; *DH 58 bt P. Bosco September 1998



- 310 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* St Luke's Hospital, 23.45g/6h (DH 60), St Paul's Church Covent Garden, 25.53g/6h (DH 52) [2]. *Extremely fine, second with much original colour* £140-£180

Provenance: *DH 52 bt P. Bosco September 1998; DH 60 bt A. Davisson June 2000



- 311 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 2 with rev. die LONDON PENNY TOKEN, *obvs.* St Thomas's Hospital, 24.40g/6h (DH 66), Trinity Alms House, 23.29g/6h (DH 67) [2]. *Extremely fine, first with some original colour, second with line die flaw on reverse* £140-£180

Provenance: Bt P. Bosco September 1998.

DH 66 only illustrated



- 312 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 3, London Bridge, rev. Britannia seated, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 19.11g/6h (DH 68). *Extremely fine, reflective patina* £120-£150

Provenance: D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 1344 (part); R.S. Bole Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 215 (part)



- 313 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 4, Aldgate, rev. Justice standing, edge plain, 18.24g/6h (DH 73). *Extremely fine, much original colour* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor October 2000



- 314 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 4, Bishopsgate, rev. Justice standing, edge plain, 18.33g/6h (DH 75). *Extremely fine* £100-£150

Provenance: W. Wahl Collection, Part I, Davissons Mailbid Sale 20, 12 February 2004 (365)



- 315 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 4, Blackfriars Bridge, rev. Justice standing, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 19,13g/6h (DH 70). *Extremely fine, original colour* £100-£150

Provenance: SNC June 1999 (2585); bt Spink August 1999



- 316 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 4, Bridge Gate, rev. Justice standing, edge plain, 18.24g/6h (DH 76). *Extremely fine* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor October 2005



- 317 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 4, Cripplegate, rev. Justice standing, edge plain, 18.24g/6h (DH 76). *Extremely fine, much original colour* £100-£150

Provenance: W. Wahl Collection, Part I, Davissons Mailbid Sale 20, 12 February 2004 (367)

- 318 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Pennies (2), both type 4, with rev. Justice standing, obsv. Ludgate, 18.76g/6h (DH 78), Moorgate, 17.86g/6h (DH 79) [2]. *First good fine, second with extended die crack on reverse and with '183' inked in field, otherwise extremely fine* £90-£120

Provenance: DH 78 bt P. Bosco December 1999; DH 79 D.T. Batty Collection, bt W. McKivior October 2000



- 319 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 4, Newgate, rev. Justice standing, edge plain, 18.14g/6h (DH 80). *Extremely fine, considerable original colour, reverse with reflective fields* £100-£150

Provenance: J. Spingarn Collection [from J.A. Bobbe]; bt J.S. February 2001



- 320 LONDON**, Kempson's London Buildings, Penny, type 4, Westminster Bridge, rev. Justice standing, edge | PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.78g/6h (DH 70). *Extremely fine, original colour* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt J.A. Bobbe August 1998



- 321 MIDDLESEX, Brentford**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, Sion House, rev. fictitious arms, edge | PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.57g/12h (DH 160). *Some light spotting on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, patinated* £90-£120



- 322 MIDDLESEX, Fulham**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, Fulham Palace, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.84g/12h (DH 153). *Some areas of prior staining on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt J.A. Bobbe August 1999

- 323 MIDDLESEX, Hampton**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, David Garrick's house, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.87g/7h (DH 154). *Very fine* £50-£70

Provenance: Bt R. Gladdle August 2000



- 324 MIDDLESEX, Isleworth**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, All Saints Church, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.10g/11h (DH 157). *No reverse die flaw characteristic of this pairing, small flan fault on obverse at 8 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt P. Bosco December 1998



- 325 NORFOLK, Norwich**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, view of the keep of Norwich Castle, bridge over moat in foreground, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.86g/12h (DH Middlesex 130). *Extremely fine, a little original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 10, 30 April 1998 (376); bt C. Fellage August 2001



- 326 NORTHUMBERLAND, Alnwick**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, Alnwick Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.88g/12h (DH Middlesex 131). *Extremely fine and patinated, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatic Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 317 (part) [from Spink 1975]; bt P. Flanagan December 2001



- 327 OXFORDSHIRE, Watlington**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Sherborne (sic) Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.56g/12h (DH Middlesex 132). *About extremely fine* £100-£150



- 328 SHROPSHIRE, Bridgnorth**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Dudmaston Hall, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.26g/12h (DH Middlesex 133). *Extremely fine, uneven original colour on obverse* £150-£200

Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 11, 23 June 1999 (525)



- 329 SHROPSHIRE, Ludlow**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, Ludlow Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.11g/11h (DH Middlesex 134). *About extremely fine* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt D. Young February 2002

- 330 SOMERSET, Bath**, Francis Heath, Farthings (2), 1794, 4.66g/6h (DH 115), 4.68g/6h (DH 116), John Jelly, Lutwyche's Penny, 1794, 21.13g/6h (DH 5), Mary Lambe & Son, Lutwyche's Penny, 1794, 19.61g/6h (DH 8), Farthing, 1794, 4.54g/6h (DH 111); **Abbey Church and Guildhall, Bath**, a copper medal by W. Lutwyche, 37mm, 23.64g/6h (DH Somerset 4) [6]. *Farthings about extremely fine and better, two with original colour, DH 5 very fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: Mostly bt W. McKivior



- 331 SOMERSET, Glastonbury**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, remains of Glastonbury Abbey, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.48g/12h (DH Middlesex 135). *Die flaw on obverse in advanced stage, extremely fine, original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection [from Seaby]; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1671, recté 24.48g; R.S. Bole Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 68A, 15 December 2005, lot 2076, recté 24.48g



- 332 SUFFOLK, Bungay**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, remains of Bungay Tower, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 26.29g/6h (DH Middlesex 136). *About extremely fine* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt J. Whitmore June 2000



- 333 SUFFOLK, Ipswich**, James Conder, Milton's second Penny, 1795, bust of Cardinal Wolsey left, rev. Wolsey's gate, edge plain, 16.17g/12h (DH 10). *Good extremely fine, sharp rims* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt W. McKivior

- 334 SURREY, Croydon**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, Addington Place, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.59g/12h (DH Middlesex 147). *Extremely fine* £70-£90

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatic Pty Auction 58B (Melbourne), 7-8 July 1998, lot 327 (part); bt P. Flanagan October 2001



- 335 SURREY, Dulwich**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, Dulwich College, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.39g/6h (DH Middlesex 152). *Obverse lightly spotted and reverse with die flaw, about extremely fine, a hint of original colour* £80-£100

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1710; R.S. Bole Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 68A, 15 December 2005, lot 2099



- 336 SURREY, Godstone**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Godstone Tower, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.44g/12h (DH Middlesex 137). *Extremely fine, obverse with a hint of original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1711; R.S. Bole Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 68A, 15 December 2005, lot 2100



- 337 SURREY, Guildford**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, Guildford Tower, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.67g/12h (DH Middlesex 138). *Extremely fine* £150-£200
 Provenance: Bt R. Weir October 2000



- 338 SURREY, Kew**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Kew Palace, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.81g/12h (DH Middlesex 127). *Extremely fine, attractive bronze patina* £150-£200
 Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1713

- 339 SURREY, Lambeth**, Prattent's London and Westminster series, Penny, 1797, type 3, Lambeth Palace, rev. City arms with coronet above, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.08g/2h (DH Middlesex 86). *Usual weakness in centre, good very fine* £70-£90
 Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 14, 15 November 2000 (508)



- 340 SURREY, Lambeth**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, Lambeth Palace, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.23g/12h (DH Middlesex 139). *Extremely fine, a little original colour* £150-£200
 Provenance: Davissons Mailbid Sale 12, 18 November 1999 (254)



- 341 SURREY, Wandsworth**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, view of Lord Stormont's house, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.10g/1h (DH Middlesex 164). *About extremely fine* £80-£100

18th Century Tokens from the Collection formed by the late Arvid Frank (Part II: Final)



- 342 SURREY, West Clandon**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, Clandon Place, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.70g/1h (DH Middlesex 165). *Usual die flaw on reverse, extremely fine with much original colour* £100-£150

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1723

- 343 SUSSEX, Battle**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, Battle Abbey, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.23g/12h (DH Middlesex 141). *Reverse off-centre, good very fine, patinated* £80-£100

- 344 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Thomas Wyon, Penny, 1796, obelisk, rev. TW cypher below bouquet of flowers, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 22.15g/12h (DH 25). *Extremely fine with a hint of original colour* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt W. McKivior



- 345 WORCESTERSHIRE, Dudley**, Edward Davies, Skidmore's Penny, 1797, view of a restored portion of Dudley Priory, rev. ED cypher between sprigs of laurel, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.85g/12h (DH 2). *Die flaw on obverse in mid-stage, extremely fine, dark patina, rare* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt W. McKivior July 2005



- 346 WORCESTERSHIRE, Dudley**, Edward Davies, Skidmore's Penny, view of the ruins of Dudley Priory, rev. ED cypher between sprigs of laurel, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.64g/12h (DH 3). *About extremely fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt W. McKivior August 2000



- 347 WORCESTERSHIRE, Dudley**, Edward Davies, Skidmore's Penny, view of the ruined tower of Dudley Castle, rev. ED cypher between sprigs of laurel, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 25.32g/1h (DH 5). *Extremely fine, a little original colour* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt Stack's November 2008



- 348 WORCESTERSHIRE, Evesham**, Thomas Thompson, Skidmore's Penny, 1796, frontal elevation of Abbot's Tower, rev. TT cypher in wreath, JUNE 6 and date below, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.35g/12h (DH 6). *Extremely fine and bronzed, rare* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt Stack's November 2008

- 349 YORKSHIRE, Bowes**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, remains of Bowes Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.88g/12h (DH Middlesex 143). *Flan crack, otherwise about extremely fine, patinated* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor January 2002



- 350 YORKSHIRE, Guisborough**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, remains of Guisborough Abbey, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 19.01g/12h (DH Middlesex 144). *Usual die faults on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 67A, 29 September 2005, lot 1832



- 351 YORKSHIRE, Rievaulx**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, ruins of Rievaulx Abbey, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.57g/6h (DH Middlesex 159). *Usual reverse die flaw, extremely fine, glossy patina* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt J.A. Bobbe August 1999



- 352 YORKSHIRE, Ripon**, Kempson's Penny, view of the ruins of Fountains Abbey, rev. JK cypher within wreath of flowers, edge plain, 18.55g/6h (DH 2). *Spot in centre of reverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt W. McKivor October 2001



- 353 YORKSHIRE, Yarm**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, remains of Yarm Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 18.23g/12h (DH Middlesex 145). *Weakly struck as usual, obverse hairlined and reverse a little off-centre, otherwise extremely fine with much original colour but has been lightly lacquered, very rare* £200-£260

Provenance: J.A. Bobbe Collection; D.E. Litrenta Collection, Part II, DNW Auction T2, 16 March 2006, lot 98



- 354 INVERNESS-SHIRE, Inverness**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, ruins of the old Fort George, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.55g/1h (DH Middlesex 156). *Extremely fine with considerable original colour* £240-£300

Provenance: Fawcett/Litman Collection; D.L. Spence Collection, Part III, DNW Auction T3, 11 July 2006, lot 1912

JOHN WHITMORE (1931-2016)



John Whitmore, born on Christmas Eve 1931, developed an interest in collecting at an early age. Like most young boys of his era, stamps, cigarette cards, football and cricket programmes were all deemed collectable, but even then John had an eye for something different. At six years old his passion was bus tickets, insisting on diving under hedges to retrieve discarded ones just in case they were different to those he had. That's how it was for John, everything was collectable, and with an eye for something a bit different collecting grew into a lifelong enthusiasm.

Not long after John and Stella were married coins came to his notice. He had read an article in a Birmingham newspaper about pre-1947 silver, and

the rarity of certain dates. From then on, all his loose change was checked, and scarce dates were removed. This collection grew to be quite sizeable and, keen to learn more, he joined the Birmingham Numismatic Society. This made him aware that other collectors would be interested in his duplicates, so he prepared a list of those he wanted to sell and advertised the list in the coin magazines of the day. The response was so successful that he began to invest in better specimens and widened his scope and thus, with Stella helping by typing up the lists, 'Lickey Coins' came into being in 1969. Older collectors may remember the amusing adverts that appeared in the magazines, alerting them to the imminent arrival of the latest list. In those days it was posted, no online purchasing then!

This early success enabled him, after some years, to leave his job as a senior tax inspector in the civil service and turn his hobby into a business. In 1983 the family moved from near the Lickey Hills to the Malvern Hills, so Lickey Coins became 'Whitmore' and with a reputation for knowing what his customers wanted, he gained a loyal and much-loved customer base. Becoming aware of tokens and, specifically, those of inns, played into his passion for social history and eventually these became his main area of collection. One particular highlight was the discovery of an octagonal Whitmore token issued by his great-grandfather, also named John, who, in the 1870s, ran the Village Inn at Beoley, on the border with Warwickshire just north of Redditch.

A vibrant and active member of the coin trade in his day, he was an early member of the British Numismatic Trade Association (BNTA). His civil service background enabled him to lead discussions with the Treasury on behalf of the BNTA regarding the implementation of VAT. He was influential in the development of the Association, serving on its council and many of its committees, and was its honorary treasurer for many years. In 1999 he was granted honorary life membership, one of only four people to be so honoured in the history of the organisation.

As John's collection grew, he wanted to ensure that the wider numismatic world would benefit from his years of research, so he wrote and self-published several books based on his collection. Most notable are the unofficial farthing series and his magnum opus, *The Token Collectors Companion*.

Away from coins his interests were varied and included classical music, cricket, sci-fi, ornithology – and woe betide anyone who rang him when *The Archers* programme was on the radio in the evening. He and Stella also enjoyed visiting places to see interesting fauna and flora, both in Britain and abroad.

His family are extremely proud of what John achieved throughout his life, imparting his knowledge via his books, continuing his business producing Whitmore catalogues and continuing to collect until he died on 7 August 2016, aged 84. But they know it would have been his wish to share his private collection. This is why they are now making it available at auction so those who share his passion can enjoy it as much as he did. As Paul Withers has written elsewhere, the numismatic world is richer because of John's contribution to it and we are all poorer for his passing, but those who knew him will remember him with pleasure.

**Stella Whitmore, Diana Boardman, Jackie Skowron
and Peter Preston-Morley**

The Collection of Unofficial Farthings formed by late John Whitmore (Part I)

Many of the tokens in this section, some of which derive from the extensive collections of this material formed by R.C. Bell and Tony Pardoe, and dispersed in the late 1990s, are illustrated in the 1994 Bell/Whitmore/Sweeny (BWS) publication and, in turn, by the Withers' in 2013 in their Token Book 2. Unofficial farthings were a keen interest of the late John Whitmore, even to the extent of including some pieces which do not strictly meet that criteria; such pieces, removed to appendices by the Withers, are included here in deference to the ordering in BWS. The remaining part of the collection will be sold in April 2026

- 355 BEDFORDSHIRE, Leighton Buzzard**, William Manley, 1851 (W 1990; GO 246; Allen HP-C040). *About extremely fine; the only issue for the county* £20-£30
- 356 BERKSHIRE, Blewbury**, Samuel Huggins (2) (W 1070, 1072); **East Ilsley**, Adam Wheeler (W 1590); **Newbury**, James Roake, 1839 (W 3710); **Reading**, Caversham House Academy (3, W 4400, 4410, 4420, *the plate pieces*), Edward Pole (W 4430) [8]. W 4420 *fair and pierced, others very fine* £60-£80
- 357 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, March**, John Smith (2), 1820 (W 3650), 1825 (W 3660), John Thurbon, 1827 (W 3670) [3]. *Very fine; all the issues for the county* £20-£30
- 358 CHESHIRE, Macclesfield**, James Brown (W 3190, *the plate piece*; Edge A22), John Warburton (W 3200; Edge A24); **Runcorn**, South Bank Hotel (W 4500, *the plate piece*; Edge P91); **Stockport**, Thomas Staley (2, W 4840a, 4840b; Edge A36) [5]. *Fine to very fine, some scarce* £60-£80
- 359 CUMBERLAND, Carlisle**, T.W. Borthwick (W 1315; Farthing 9.6a), Robert Robertson (W 1320; Farthing 9.14); **Penrith**, Todd Bros (W 4250; Farthing 9.52) [3]. *About very fine, all rare; all the issues for the county* £80-£100
- 360 DERBYSHIRE, Derby**, Samuel Bennett (W 1530); **Staveley**, Thomas Longworth (W 4830, *the plate piece*) [2]. *First very fine, second battered but very rare* £25-£35
- 361 DEVON, Devonport**, Bond & Co, 1851 (W 1550; Young 28; Allen HP-C135), James Lee, 1851 (W 1560, *the plate piece*; Y 29; Allen HP-C001); **Exeter**, William Butcher (3, W 1598, 1600a, 1600b; Y -, 37), Kitts & Son (W 1615a; Y 62); **Plymouth**, Richard and James Dick (2, W 4270, 4280; Y 117-18), John Pease, 1851 (W 4290; Y 126; Allen HP-C005); **Tiverton**, Edward Coleby (W 4940; Y 200) [10]. *About very fine and better, some rare* £80-£100
- 362 Co DURHAM, Stockton-on-Tees**, John Simpson (W 4546, *the plate piece*; Gardiner p.41); **Sunderland**, Benjamin Levy (W 4930, *the plate piece*; G p.43) [2]. *First very fine, second fine, both very rare* £40-£60
- 363 ESSEX, Colchester**, John Jermyn Bedwell (W 1430; Adams 645), John Robert Bedwell (2, W 1440, 1450; A 646-7), Henry Savill (W 1460; A 769); **Walthamstow**, Pembroke Bros (W -, Adams 2791) [5]. *Very fine and better* £30-£40
- 364 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, Hanmoe Balsdon (W 1230), Thomas Cordeux, 1851 (W 1240; Allen HP-C145), S. Gould (W 1250; *plate piece in BWS*) [3]. *Very fine and better, last very rare* £70-£90
- 365 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Cirencester**, William Hawkins (W 1400), Thomas Sharland (W 1410, *the plate piece*); **Clifton**, George Carter (W 1420, *the plate piece*); **Gloucester**, William Crump (W 1650), John Hanman (W 1660), Lively's Star Mart (W 7790, *the plate piece*); **Tewkesbury**, Bell Inn (W 4935), Frederick Thomas (W 4937, *the plate piece*); **Wootton-under-Edge**, David Shatford (W 5180, *the plate piece*) [9]. W 7790 *centrally pierced, otherwise about very fine and better, some rare* £80-£100
- 366 HAMPSHIRE, Portsea**, Richard and James Dick (W 4300); **Southampton**, William Crambrook (W 4650, *the plate piece*) [2]. *First about fine, second about extremely fine and extremely rare* £60-£80
- 367 HEREFORDSHIRE, Ledbury**, William Taylor, 1851 (2, W 1890, 1895); **Ross-on-Wye**, John Innell (W 4470), Joseph Pearce (W 4480), John White (W 4490) [5]. *Very fine and better, mostly very rare* £90-£120
Provenance: W 4470 bt N.B. Todd

The Collection of Unofficial Farthings formed by late John Whitmore (Part I)



- 368 KENT, Ashford**, Lewis & Hyland, 1841 (W 35, *the plate piece*); **Brompton**, Alfred Light, 1851 (W 1260; Allen HP-C105); **Chatham**, George Carter, bronze, EG, 24mm (W –; BWS –); **Gravesend**, Valentine Drayson (W 1670), Tulley's Bazaar (W 1680); **Greenwich**, Andrew Holmes (W 1700, 1h); **Stuppington**, J[oseph] R[oyle] (W 4920; Henderson 445); **Woolwich**, Gregory Browne (3, W 5150, 5155, 5160, *latter two plate pieces*), John Casson, 1851 (3, W 5170, 5172, 5174) [13]. *About very fine and better, first and third very rare* £90-£120

Chatham only illustrated

- 369 LANCASHIRE, Ashton-under-Lyne**, Robert Chambers (2, W 40, *the plate piece*, 50), John Taylor (W 60) [3]. *About very fine and better, last rare* £60-£80

- 370 LANCASHIRE, Blackburn**, William Pickles (W 1060); **Bolton**, T[homas] B[ridson] (W 1100), John Carrie (W 1090), Jeremiah Healey, 1851 (W 1120; Allen HP-C150); **Bootle**, Liverpool Steam Laundry Co (W 1130, *the plate piece*) [5]. *Second fair, others about very fine and better, last extremely rare* £120-£150

- 371 LANCASHIRE, Bury**, Adam Ashworth (W 1290; BWS *plate piece*); **Cheetham**, Alms Hill Academy (2, W 1350, 1360, *plate pieces*); **Harpurhey**, Queens Hotel (W 1775, *the plate piece*); **Hulme**, Flora Gardens (W 1830), White House Hotel (W 1840, *the plate piece*); **Leigh**, Peter Jackson (W 1980, *the plate piece*) [7]. *Generally very fine, some very rare* £70-£90

Provenance: W 1290 R.C. Bell Collection [privately]; W 1350 and 1360 R.C. Bell Collection, DNW Auction 26, 1 October 1996, lot 251 (part)

- 372 LANCASHIRE, Liverpool**, Frederick Astley (W 2020, *the plate piece*); Samuel Bagnall (W 2030); Bailey & Co (2, one countermarked B on rev., W 2040 and var.); Thomas Bates (W 2050a); [Alexander] Cameron (W 2060), John Cameron (W 2071, *the plate piece*); John Carmichael (2, W 2080a, 2080b); John Dear (2, W 2090, 2100); Dear Bros (W 2110); Will Dickinson (W 2120); William Drury (2, cupro-nickel, W 2130a, brass, W 2130b, *plate pieces*) [15]. *Mostly very fine, some better* £140-£180



- 373 LANCASHIRE, Manchester**, The Chimes (W 1910, *the plate piece*); John Chorlton (9, W 3210, 3212, 3214 [2, one with flower countermark on *obv.*, *this the plate piece*], 3216 [2, one with JD countermark on *obv.*, *this the plate piece*], 3220 [3, two with JC countermark on *obv.*, *one the plate piece*]); Richard Cooper (W 3230); Robert Crampton (W 3240); James Cutts (2, both W 7690, one with JS countermark on rev., *former the plate piece*); Falkner Bros (3, W 3270, *the plate piece*, 3280, 3285); George Grantham (3, W 3300a, 3300b, 3300a var, 12h); Grasshopper Tea Warehouse (W 3310, *the plate piece*); Charles Henry (2, W 3330a, 3350); John Humble (W 3360); James Kay (W 3380); Kirk Bros (W 3390); Labrey, Entwisle & Co (3, W 3400, 3410, 3420, *all plate pieces*); Archibald McCollah (W 3447, *the plate piece*); William Mitchell & Co (4, W 3460 [3, one countermarked KELLIE on rev.], 3462); Thomas Nash & Co (W 3480); John Nuttall (3, W 3490, 3492, 3496); William Scott & Co (W 3530, *the plate piece*); Francis Shaw (W 3540; BWS *plate piece*); William Shaw (3, W 3550, 3551, 3552); Henry Smithson & Co (W 3560); James Stelfox (W 3570, *the plate piece*); Robert Watson (2, W 3580, 3581, *the plate pieces*); Wilkinson Bros (W 3600); Alfred Wolfenden (W 3620); Micah Wooliscroft (2, W 3640, 3645) [51]. *Generally very fine, a few better, many very rare; by far the best and most comprehensive group of the city ever offered for sale by auction* £900-£1,200

W 3350 only illustrated

The Collection of Unofficial Farthings formed by late John Whitmore (Part I)

374 LANCASHIRE, Morecambe, un-named (W 3680); **Newton-le-Willows**, Henry Beaton (BWS 3850, *the plate piece*); **Oldham**, Edwin Barlow (2, W 4120, 4122), William Barlow (W 4124), Phillip/Philip Berry (3, W 4130, 4141a, 4151), Reuben Cooper (5, W 4160, 4170, 4181 [1851; HP-C030], 4191 [1851], 4199); Henry Evans (W 4210), Benjamin Fielding (W 4220), Edward Gilpin (W 4230, *the plate piece*), Miles Schofield (W 4240); **Preston**, John Bramwell, countermarked swr on rev. (W 4310, *the plate piece*), Golden Ball (W 4335, *the plate piece*), Green Man Inn (W 4337, *the plate piece*); **Prestwich**, Red Lion (W 4350, *the plate piece*); **Rochdale**, W. & J. Brown (W 4450); **St Helens**, Robert Brook (W 4510, *the plate piece*); **Salford**, Robert Entwisle & Co (2, W 4530 and a uniface rev.), King's Head (W 4540); **Widnes**, David Brookes (W 5065); **Wigan**, Dickens & Johnson (W 5070), James Edwardson (2, W 5080, 5090), John Green (W 5100, *the plate piece*), Thomas Stuart (W 5110) [32]. W 4337 excavated, W 4530 uniface worn and pierced, otherwise generally very fine, a few better, many very rare £300-£400

Provenance: BWS 3850 A. Pardoe Collection, DNW Auction 31, 17 September 1997, lot 460 (part) [acquired April 1985]

375 LEICESTERSHIRE, Leicester, Thomas Johnson (W 1950a, *the plate piece*). *About extremely fine* £10-£15

376 LINCOLNSHIRE, Grimsby, Lawson & Waby (W 1714; Gunstone B65); **Lincoln**, Joseph Flint (W 2010; Gunstone B81); **Stamford**, F. Dawson (W 4820; Gunstone B128) [3]. *About very fine* £40-£50

Co-Operative Tokens and Medals from the Collection of James Lamb

The tokens and medals in this section, which are generally in the finer state of preservation for this type of material, are sold with the owner's descriptive envelopes, all of which give the sources and dates of acquisition. The principal reference is D.R. Rains, Co-operative Checks & Tokens (Llanfyllin, 2014) supplemented by individual county studies

- 377 BEDFORDSHIRE, Leighton Buzzard**, Leighton Buzzard CS, 1lb Loaf (R 12; GO 241), Leighton Buzzard CSL, 2lb Bread (2, R 14, R 14 var; GO 243, 244) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £10-£15
- 378 BERKSHIRE, Reading**, Reading ICSL, Shilling (R 9). *About very fine* £5-£10
- 379 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Bletchley**, Bletchley & Fenny Stratford CISL, Bread (R 15), Bletchley & District CSL, Milk 1 Pint (R 22); **Chesham**, Chesham CSL, S.R. (R 15), Chesham, Wycombe & Tring CS, 2lb Bread (R 37); **Wolverton**, Wolverton I&PSL, 1lb Loaf (R 12) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £25-£35
- 380 CHESHIRE, Birkenhead**, Birkenhead & District CSL, Dairy Dept, One Pint (R 12; Edge C1B), Mutuality, Sixpence (R 26; Edge C5), Coal Token (R 30; Edge C7); **Broadbottom**, Broadbottom IC Store, 10 Shillings (R 9; Edge C9), bronze Pound by Ardill, 24mm (R –; Edge –); **Chester**, Chester CSL, 1 Pint (R 15; Edge C11A), Chester CSL Dairy, One Pint (R 17; Edge –); **Disley**, Disley Industrial Working Man's SL, Half-Sovereign (R 9; Edge C30); **Ellesmere Port**, Ellesmere Port CSL, Milk Dept 1 Pt (R 5; Edge C33A); **Hollingworth**, Hollingworth ICSL, Half-Sovereign (R 20; Edge C41); **Macclesfield**, No.1 Macclesfield Provident Stores, Penny (R 2; Edge C68), Threepence (2, both R 4; edge C69), Sixpence (2, both R 5; Edge C70), Macclesfield CSL, Twopence (R 19; Edge C51), Fivpence (2, both R 22; Edge C53), Sevenpence (R 24; Edge C54), Eightpence (3, all R 25; Edge C55), Shilling (R 29; Edge C59), 2 Shillings (3, all R 30; Edge C60), Macclesfield Equitable PSL, plated zinc Elevenpence, 29mm (R –; Edge –); **Runcorn**, Runcorn & Widnes CSL, Half Pint (R 11, *this piece*; Edge –); **Saltney**, Saltney Equitable & ICS, Pound (R 10; Edge C80); **Winnington**, Winnington CSL, Pound (R 10; Edge –), Winnington & Northwich CSL, Dairy Dept 1 Pint (R 13; Edge C102); **Woodley**, Woodley Industrial & Equitable CSL, 1 Pint (R 12; Edge C109) [32]. *Generally fine to very fine, some better; a good county group* £100-£150
- Provenance:* Broadbottom Pound bt C. Boyd October 2015; Macclesfield Equitable bt Diana Barnes May 2014; several others gift of B. Edge January 2015
- 381 CORNWALL, St Cleer**, St Cleer CSL, Pound (R 10; Young 318); **St Ive**, East Cornwall CP&ISL, Half-Sovereign (R 9; Young 328) [2]. *About very fine, both rare, particularly the first* £60-£80
- Provenance:* First bt R.E. Smith July 2013; second bt A. Judd September 2016
- 382 CUMBERLAND, Broughton Moor**, Wyndham Row CSL, Pound (R 10; Farthing 13.245). *Very fine* £10-£15
- Provenance:* Bt A. Judd April 2013
- 383 DERBYSHIRE, Breaston**, Breaston CSL, 10 Shillings (R 9); **Chesterfield**, Chesterfield & Brampton CES, Pound (R 10); **Derby**, Derby CPS, Sixpence (R 7); **Glossop**, Glossop Dale ICSL, Threepence (R 14); **Hasland**, Hasland CSL, Penny (R 2); **Lea**, Lea & Holloway ICS, Pound (R 10); **New Mills**, New Mills CSL, Pound (R 10); **Pleasley**, Pleasley & P[leasley] H[ill] CSL, 2lb Loaf (R 15), Pleasley Works CSL, 5 Shillings (R 12); together with **Derby**, Jubilee of the Derby Co-operative Provident Society, 1900, a white metal medal, unsigned, 31mm [10]. *About very fine and better, some scarce; last pierced and with ring for suspension* £70-£90
- 384 DEVON, Buckfastleigh**, Buckfastleigh CSL, One Pint (R 2; Young 14), 20 Cwt Coal (R 5; Young 17); **Exeter**, CRSL, Exeter Branch, One Pint (R 25; Young 39); **Ilfracombe**, Ilfracombe CSL, Small Loaf (R 2; Young 90) [4]. *About very fine and better* £30-£40
- 385 DORSET, Evershot**, Evershot & District CSL, Pound (R 11; Young 45); **Parkstone**, Parkstone & Bournemouth CSL, octagonal aluminium 1 Pint Milk, 26mm, struck both sides (R –; Young –) [2]. *First good fine, second about extremely fine, both scarce* £25-£35
- 386 Co DURHAM, Brandon**, B[random] & B[yshottles], 1 Pint (R 2; Gardiner –); **Chester-le-Street**, Chester-le-Street CSL, Pint (R 12; G –); **Consett**, Consett I&PSL, Threepence (R 4; G p.9); **Cornforth**, Cornforth & Coxhoe CSL, Pound (R 10; G p.10); **Darlington**, Darlington CS, Halfpenny (R 1; G p.12); **Durham**, Durham Equitable & ICS, 10 Shillings (R 9; G p.17); **East Cleveland**, East Cleveland CS, 1 Pint (2, one stamped eggs) (R 4, 4a; G –); **Haswell**, Haswell Co-op Provision SL, Pound (R 10; G p.24); **Jarrow**, Jarrow & Hebburn CSL, Dairy Dept 1 Pint (R 13; G p.26); **Leadgate**, Leadgate I&PSL, Penny (R 2; G p.28); **Pelton Fell**, Pelton Fell CSL, Half-Sovereign (R 18; G p.31), Pound (2, R 19, 21; G p.31); **Ryhope**, Ryhope Colliery I&PSL, Pound (R 10; G p.32); **Sherburn**, Sherburn Hill Co-op Provision SL, Pint (R 14; G p.33); **Shildon**, Shildon Old & New Co-op Butchers SL, Half-Sovereign (R 9; G p.34), Five Pounds (R 11; G p.34); **Shotley Bridge**, Shotley Bridge I&PSL, Pound (R 14; G p.35); **South Shields**, South Shields Good Design SL, bronze Pound by B. Smith, 22mm (R –; G p.37); **Stanhope**, Stanhope & Weardale IPSL, Pound (R 10; G p.39) [21]. *Mostly very fine, some rare* £120-£150
- Provenance:* Shildon £5 bt R. Cheesman July 2017; South Shields bt A. Judd October 2015

- 387 ESSEX, Braintree**, Braintree & West Essex C&ISL, brass Pound by Ardill, 22mm (R –; Adams –), Braintree CSL, Bread (R 12; Adams 330); **Halstead**, Halstead CSL, Half Pint Milk (R 17; Adams 1383); **Maldon**, Maldon & Heybridge CSL, Half Pint Milk (R 14; Adams 1823) [4]. *First and last very fine, former very rare, others good fine* £40-£50
Provenance: First bt T. Beal January 2017
- 388 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Brislington**, Brislington CWS, Clothing Factory brass (R 1), aluminium (R 2); **Bristol**, Bristol I&PSC Stores, Eightpence (R 9), Bristol & District CS, Halfpenny (R 1); **Frampton Cotterell**, Frampton Cotterell CSL, Half-Quartern Bread (R 13); **Gloucester**, Gloucester & Severnside CSL, 1 Pint Milk (R 33); **Lydney**, Lydney C&ISL, 2lb Loaf (R 13); together with **Avonmouth**, C[o-operative] W[holesale] S[ociety]. Avonmouth Bread Competition, silver award medals by W.J. Dingley (4), named (H.J. Clapp, Bristol Co-operative Society, Second Prize, 1924), hallmarked Birmingham 1923, 39mm, named (G. Penn, Pant Du Co-Operative Society, Second Prize, 1926), hallmarked Birmingham 1925, 39mm, 1936, un-named, hallmarked Birmingham 1935, 44mm, and 1939, named (Mr P.N. Penn...Third Prize, Cardiff, May 1939), hallmarked Birmingham 1938, 32mm, total wt. 159.46g [11]. *Tokens very fine, medals extremely fine* £150-£200
- 389 HAMPSHIRE, Aldershot**, Aldershot District ICS, 1lb Loaf (R 5), 2lb Loaf (R 6); **Alton**, Alton ICSL, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **Portsea**, Portsea Island Mutual CSL, Five Pounds (R 30), Portsea Island CS, 1 Pint Hovis (R 49), 1 Quart Hovis (R 50); **Southampton**, Southampton CSL, Sm[all] Loaf (R 12) [7]. *Very fine, but last pierced* £40-£50
Provenance: Portsea £5 bt L. Shotton November 2017
- 390 HEREFORDSHIRE, Hereford**, The New Co-operative Stores, Fourpence (R 5, *this piece*), Hereford C&ISL, Pound (R 10) [2]. *Very fine, scarce* £30-£40
Provenance: First bt R. Pratt December 2013; second bt J. Whitmore September 2017
- 391 HERTFORDSHIRE, Berkhamstead**, Berkhamstead CSL, bronze 10 Shillings, 21mm (R –); **Croxley Green**, Croxley CS, Cheap Milk 1 Pt (R 14); **Letchworth**, Letchworth, Hitchin & District CSL, Fourpence (R 6); **Watford**, Watford & West Herts ICSL, Pound (R 10) [4]. *Very fine, first rare* £40-£50
Provenance: First bt A. Judd May 2015
- 392 KENT, Ashford**, Ashford CSL, 2lb Loaf (R 19); **Canterbury**, Canterbury & District CSL, 10 Shillings (R 9); **New Brompton**, New Brompton Economical I&PSL, Half-Sovereign (R 14); **Sittingbourne**, Sittingbourne CSL, One Pint Milk (2, R 12, 13); **Snodland**, Snodland ICSL, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **Woolwich**, Woolwich CSL, Sovereign (R 10); together with **Chatham**, a bronze award medal, unsigned, named (Mr C.E. Crump, Chatham Co-operative Society), 44mm [8]. *Snodland and Woolwich pierced, last extremely fine, others fine to very fine* £35-£45
- 393 LANCASHIRE, Accrington**, Accrington & Church ICSL, 10 Shillings (R 25); **Ashton-under-Lyne**, Ashton-under-Lyne Working Mens CSL, One Pound (R 23); **Barrow-in-Furness**, Barrow & District Dairy Farmers CSL, Penny (R 2); **Barrowford**, Barrowford Progressive CSL, brass Sixpence by Iliffe, 22mm (R –); **Blackburn**, Excelsior CS, 10 Shillings (R 22), Bottomgate CS, Pound (R 36); **Blackpool**, Blackpool ICSL, Penny (R 2); **Burnley**, Burnley Equitable CSL, Twopence (R 9), Threepence (R 12), Fourpence (R 15), brass Sixpence by Iliffe, 27mm (R –), Eightpence (2, both R 26), brass Shilling, 26mm (R –), 2 Shillings (R 38), pentagonal brass 3 Shillings, 27mm (R –), pentagonal brass 7 Shillings, 28mm (R –), oval bronze 10 Shillings, 29 x 22mm (R –), Burnley CSL, Penny (R 45); **Bury**, Bury District CSL, 1 Pint (R 27); **Cloughfold**, Cawl Terrace ISL, brass, stamped 5 twice (R 25); **Crawshawbooth**, Crawshawbooth ISL, Pint (R 12); **Edgworth**, Edgworth ICSL, bronze bracteate Pound, 23mm (R –), Five Pounds (R 11); **Fleetwood**, Fleetwood ICSL, Pound (R 10); **Gregson Lane**, Gregson Lane CSL, Pound (R 11); **Hawkshead**, Hawkshead & District CSL, Pound (R 10); **Healey**, Healey CSL, Half-Sovereign (R 18), Sovereign (R 19); **Heywood**, Heywood ICSL, 10 Shillings (R 11a), Pound (R 12); **Lancaster**, Lancaster & Skerton Equitable CS, Pound (R 16); **Littleborough**, Littleborough CSL, Halfpenny (R 22), Twopence (R 24); together with **Blackpool**, Blackpool & Fylde Show, a bronze award medal, unsigned, named (Bread and Confectionery 1948, Birmingham Co-operative Society Ltd), 25mm, and **Fleetwood**, Fleetwood Industrial Co-operative Society, Children's Field Day, 1902, a white metal medal, unsigned, 31mm [36]. *Very fine and better, many rare; penultimate with clip and ring for suspension* £300-£400
Provenance: Barrowford bt M. Kent; Blackburn Excelsior bt R. Sleet December 2017; Edgworth £1 bt Sandra Bridgeman February 2016; Hawkshead bt R. Lewis June 2015

- 394 LANCASHIRE, Manchester**, Manchester & Salford Equitable CSL, Fourpence (R 36), Sixpence (R 41); **Nangreaves**, Nangreaves CSL, Sixpence (R 5); **Oldham**, Oldham IC SL, Shilling (R 35), uniface brass, stamped BF 24, 40mm (R –); **Over Darwen**, Over Darwen Provident CSL, Sixpence (R 6); **Ramsbottom**, Ramsbottom I&PSL, Penny (R 19); **Rawtenstall**, Rawtenstall IS, iron bracteate Twopence, 25mm (R –); **Rhodes**, Rhodes ISL, Pound (R 10); **Rochdale**, Rochdale Equitable Pioneers, Penny (R 13), Twopence (R 15), Fourpence (R 17), Sixpence (R 18), Shilling (R 19), 5 Shillings (R 23), Pound (R 26), Rochdale Provident CSL, Halfpenny (R 25), Penny (R 26), Twopence (R 27), Shilling (R 30), Coal Dept Eightpence (R 38); **St Helens**, St Helens CSL, Half Pint (R 11); **Walsden**, Walsden CSL, bronze 2 Shillings by Iliffe, 25mm (R –), bronze 5 Shillings by Iliffe, 25mm (R –); **Whitewell Bottom**, Whitewell Bottom CSL, Voting Check (R 1); **Wigan**, Wigan & District Equitable CSL, Pound (R 10); together with **Manchester**, 21st Anniversary of the Manchester Co-operative Society, 1884, a white metal medal, 44mm, and **Warrington**, Warrington Equitable Industrial CSL, Jubilee, 1910-11, a bronze medal by J.A. Restall, 26mm (W & E 5208C.1) [28]. *Generally about very fine, some better, penultimate pierced as issued, a few rare* £180-£220
- Provenance:* Oldham bt D. Barnes November 2015; Rawtenstall bt A. Judd July 2016; both Walsden bt A. Baxter January 2017
- 395 LEICESTERSHIRE, Ashby-de-la-Zouch**, Ashby-de-la-Zouch CSL, Bread, stamped A (R 11a); **Barwell**, Barwell & District CSL, 1 cwt Coal (R 24); **Broughton Astley**, Broughton Astley CSL, Pound (R 14), Five Pounds (R 16); **Hinckley**, Hinckley CSL, Farthing (R 20), Halfpenny (R 21); **Leicester**, Leicester CSL, Shilling (R 18); **Loughborough**, Loughborough Working Mens Industrial Trading SL, uniface oval brass Sixpence, 31 x 22mm (R –); together with **Leicester**, Opening of the New Headquarters of the Leicester Co-operative Society Ltd, 1884, a white metal medal, unsigned, 38mm [9]. *Generally about very fine, last better but pierced as issued* £40-£60
- Provenance:* Broughton Astley £1 E.W. Danson Collection, bt D.R. Rains February 2014; last bt A. Judd October 2014
- 396 LINCOLNSHIRE, Gainsborough**, Gainsborough IC SL, Half-Pint (R 12), 1 Pint (R 13), uniface aluminium 1 Pint, 24mm (R –); **Grantham**, Grantham Equitable CISL, Pound (R 27); **Grimsby**, Great Grimsby CSL, aluminium Threepence, 25mm (R –), aluminium Sixpence, 30mm (R –); **Lincoln**, Lincoln Equitable CS, Half-Sovereign (R 13), Lincoln CS Coal Dept, Nuts (R 18); **Louth**, Louth IC SL, Pound (R 10); **Market Rasen**, Market Rasen Equitable C&ISL, 20 Shillings (R 10); **Saxby**, Saxby CSL, Half-Sovereign (R 9), brass Pound, 21mm (R –); **Spalding**, Spalding IC SL, Half-Sovereign (R 9) [13]. *Third fine, others very fine and better, several rare* £100-£150
- Provenance:* Grantham, Lincoln R 18 and Louth bt A. Judd; others all N.J. Hutchinson Collection, bt 2014
- 397 LONDON, Battersea**, Battersea & Wandsworth CSL, Pound (R 23); **Bethnal Green**, New Co-op Dairy Co, Coupon 18th Branch (R 20), 21st Branch (R 23); **City**, City of London ICS, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **King's Cross**, King's Cross CSL, bronze 20 Shillings by Ardill, 22mm (R –); **Millwall**, Millwall CSL, Pound (R 10); **Paddington**, Great Western & Paddington CSL, bracteate brass Shilling, 24mm (R –); **St John's Wood**, St John's Wood IC SL, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **Spitalfields**, The Peoples CSL, Pound (R 10), Spitalfields ISL, iron bracteate Fourpence by H. Smith, 21mm (R –); **Whitechapel**, Irish IC SL, Pound (R 10); **Willesden**, North West London CSL, Twopence (R 3), Threepence (R 4), Sixpence (R 5), Shilling (R 6), Two Shillings (R 7), Five Shillings (R 8); together with **Crystal Palace**, First National Co-operative Festival, 1888, a white metal medal by W.J. Taylor for J. Pinches, 42mm (Allen 1888.05; BHM 3363), **Haymarket**, Civil Service Co-operative Society Ltd, Shareholders ticket, named (C. King Esq), 31mm, and **Westminster**, Army & Navy Co-operative Stores Ltd, brass button, 23mm [20]. *Generally very fine, some better, several rare* £120-£150
- Provenance:* Crystal Palace bt D. Lancaster March 2017; Millwall bt R. Sleet March 2015; Paddington bt J. Wright December 2015; Spitalfields ISL bt D. Maynard March 20
- 398 MIDDLESEX, Southall**, Southall IC SL, Half-Sovereign (R 9). *Good fine, scarce* £10-£15
- Provenance:* Bt Simmons February 2015
- 399 NORFOLK, Norwich**, Norwich CIS, Half-Sovereign (R 9), Pound (R 10), Norwich CSL, Twopence-Farthing (R 13), Twopence-Halfpenny (R 15), Twopence-Threefarthings (R 16), 1 Quart (R 24), Half-Gall[on] (R 25) [7]. *First two very fine, others fine* £20-£30
- 400 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Kettering**, Kettering CSL, Penny (R 2; Waddell p.56), Threepence (R 6; W p.56), Fivepence (R 10; W p.56), Sixpence (R 13a; W p.56), Sevenpence (R 14; W p.56), Tenpence (R 20; W p.56), Halfcrown (R 26; W p.57), 5 Shillings (R 29; W p.57); **Long Buckby**, Long Buckby CSL, Small Loaf (R 20; W p.57); **Northampton**, Northampton West End ISL, Fivepence (R 6; W p.59); **Peterborough**, Peterborough Equitable IC SL, Boot Dept, stamped 104 (R 13; W p.60); **Pytchley**, Pytchley CI&PSL, 5 Shillings (R 8; W p.61); **Raunds**, Raunds CSL, Milk (R 35; W p.61); **Rothwell**, Rothwell CSL, 1 Pint (R 18; W p.61); **Rushden**, Rushden IC SL, Large Bread (R 17; W p.62), red fibre Small Bread, 23mm (R –; W –); **Stanwick**, Stanwick CSL, Half-Sovereign (R 19; W p.62); **Walgrave**, Walgrave IC SL, Sixpence (R 6; W p.62); **Wellingborough**, Wellingborough CSL, One Pint (R 31; W p.63) [19]. *Generally about very fine, but Stanwick mounted on a bead chain* £80-£100
- Provenance:* Long Buckby D.R. Rains Collection, bt February 2013; Rushden Small Bread bt Denise Neale February 2018

- 401 NORTHUMBERLAND, Alnwick**, Alnwick IC SL, bronze bracteate Pound, 23mm (R –; Gardiner –); **Broomhill**, Broomhill CSL, Pound (R 10; G p.66); **Brunswick**, Brunswick IC SL, bracteate bronze 20 Shillings, 28mm (R –; G –); **Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Mechanics IC SL, Pound (R 14; G p.79), Newcastle CSL, Dairy Dept 1/3 Pint (R 17; G p.80), 1 Pint (R 22; G p.80); **Walker**, Walker CSL, Twopence (R 3, *this piece*; G p.93); **Wallsend**, Wallsend IC SL, Halfcrown (R 8; G p.94), One Pint (R 13; G –); **West Cramlington**, West Cramlington District IC S, 2 Shillings (R 14; G p.95), 9 Shillings (R 21; G p.95), 10 Shillings (R 22; G p.95); **Whitfield**, Whitfield CSL, 1 Bag Sixpence (R 12; G –) [13]. *Very fine or better, some rare* £90-£120
Provenance: Alnwick bt A. Judd October 2015; Brunswick bt S. Wordsworth September 2014; Walker bt D. Webb February 2013;
- 402 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Blyth**, Blyth & Nornay CSL, Shilling (R 6); **Bulwell**, Half-Quartern (R 11); **Edwinstowe**, Edwinstowe CSL, Penny (R 2); **Nottingham**, Nottingham CS, Pound (R 10) [4]. *Very fine* £30-£40
- 403 OXFORDSHIRE, Banbury**, Banbury CISL, Pound (R 11, bronze); **Cowley**, Cowley C&ISL, Pound (R 10); **Oxford**, Oxford CISL, Bread 6 x 2lbs (R 14) [3]. *About very fine and better, scarce* £30-£40
- 404 SHROPSHIRE, Ironbridge**, Ironbridge & Coalbrookdale IC SL, Sixpence (R 5), Ironbridge & Coalbrookdale CS, Half Quartern Loaf (R 16); **Oswestry**, Oswestry IC SL, iron bracteate Halfpenny, 22mm (R –) [3]. *About very fine, last very rare* £40-£50
Provenance: Oswestry bt G. Llewellyn September 2014
- 405 SOMERSET, Bath**, Bath City CS, Half-Sovereign (R 13; Minnitt/Young 21), Bath CSL, Milk 1 Pint (R 30; MY 33); **Highbridge**, Highbridge CSL, Half-Sovereign (R 9; MY 132); **Wells**, Wells & Wookey Hole CI&PSL, 5 Shillings (R 8; MY 219) [4]. *Very fine, scarce* £40-£50
- 406 STAFFORDSHIRE, Butt Lane**, Butt Lane CSL, Bread, stamped 8 (R 15ff); **Leek**, Leek Industrial CSL, Pound (R 10), Leek & Moorlands CSL, 2lb Loaf (R 2), One Cwt (R 4); **Silverdale**, Silverdale Equitable IC S, Half Pint Milk (R 17); **Walsall**, Walsall & District CSL, Bottle Sterilised One Pint (R 24); **Wednesbury**, Wednesbury & District New CSL, Pound (R 10) [7]. *About very fine and better, first rare* £40-£50
Provenance: Butt Lane bt J. McLoughlin November 2015
- 407 SUFFOLK, Leiston**, Leiston IC SL, brass bracteate Pound, 22mm (R –); **Lowestoft**, Lowestoft CSL, 1 Pint Milk (R 15); **Wickham Market**, brass Pound mule by Ardill, £1 on both sides, 23mm (R –) [3]. *First fine, others about very fine, first and last rare* £40-£50
Provenance: First bt M. Andrews April 2016; last bt A. Judd July 2016
- 408 SURREY, Addington**, Addington CSL, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **Chertsey**, Chertsey Co-op Provident ISL, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **Croydon**, Croydon CSL, Pound (R 10), South Suburban CSL, 1lb Loaf (R 1); **Gomshall**, Gomshall CSL, octagonal bronze Half-Quartern, 25mm (R –); **Haslemere**, Haslemere CSL, 2lb Loaf (R 13a) [6]. *First excavated but rare, others very fine* £50-£70
Provenance: Gomshall bt G. Croucher April 2015
- 409 SUSSEX, Brighton**, Brighton Equitable CSL, uniface aluminium Coal Sixpence, 22mm (R –; KR –), Coal 2/8 (R 23; KR 510f) [2]. *Very fine, first rare* £30-£40
Provenance: First bt A. Judd December 2015; second bt J. Newman April 2017
- 410 WARWICKSHIRE, Alcester**, Alcester CSL, 2 Shillings (R 7); **Bidford-on-Avon**, Bidford CSL, Halfcrown (R 7); **Coventry**, Coventry Perseverance CSL, 20 Shillings (R 10); **Harbury**, Harbury CSL, 10 Shillings (R 9); **Solihull**, Solihull CSL, Sixpence (R 14) [5]. *Very fine and better* £40-£60
- 411 WILTSHIRE, Salisbury**, Salisbury CSL, 1 Cwt Coal (R 22); **Swindon**, New Swindon ISL, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **Warminster**, Warminster CSL, 1 Cwt Coal (R 14) [3]. *Very fine* £30-£40
- 412 WORCESTERSHIRE, Bromsgrove**, Bromsgrove IC SL, Pound (R 10); **Dudley**, Dudley CSL, iron bracteate Penny, 30mm (R –); **Kidderminster**, Kidderminster CS Oxford Road, 5 Shillings (R 10); **Redditch**, Redditch IC SL, iron bracteate Penny, 22mm (R –); **Worcester**, Worcester CCL, Farthings (2, both R 1; Withers 5240), Pound (R 10) [7]. *One Worcester Farthing about extremely fine, others generally fine to very fine, Dudley rare* £40-£50
Provenance: Dudley bt A. Judd February 2017

- 413 YORKSHIRE, Barnsley**, Barnsley British CS, Club Change, Penny, hexagonal red plastic, 25mm (R –), Trading Club, Halfcrown (R 33); **Bradford**, Bowling Old Lane, Twopence (R 3), Bradford ICSL, Sovereign (R 10), Bradford Provident IS, Pound (R 10); **Castleford**, Castleford & Allerton Mutual CSL, Shilling (R 8); **Clifford**, Clifford Self Help CSL, 10 Shillings (R 9); **Cononley**, Cononley ICSL, Penny (R 12); **Cowling**, The Beehive Co-op Stores, Pound, countermarked μ (R 10); **Crosland Moor**, Crosland Moor CISL, Fourpence (R 5); **Denholme**, Denholme CSL, brass Halfpenny, 19mm (R –); **Doncaster**, Doncaster Branch CRS, 1 Pt (R 30); **Escrick**, Escrick & District CSL, Halfpenny (R 1), 1 Sack (R 13); **Great Horton**, Great Horton ISL, Half Pint (R 12); **Greenfield**, Greenfield CSL, Half Pint (R 17); **Halifax**, Halifax ISL, Penny (R 13), Shilling (R 17), Pound (R 21); **Harrogate**, Harrogate & District CSL, Penny (R 2); **Haworth**, Haworth ICSL, Halfpenny (R 11); **Hebden Bridge**, Hebden Bridge ICSL, Five Pounds (2, both R 12); **Heckmondwike**, Heckmondwike ICSL, Pound (R 26); **Holme Bridge**, Holme Bridge IS, Half-Sovereign (R 9); **Horbury**, Horbury ICSL, Twopence-Farthing (R 23), Fourpence-Halfpenny (R 24); **Horsforth**, New Road Side CS, brass Sixpence, 28mm (R –); **Huddersfield**, Huddersfield & District CSL, Dairy Dept Half Pint (R 77); **Ingleton**, Ingleton ICSL, Shilling (R 24); **Leeds**, Leeds IC Flour & Provision SL, Threepence (R 4, *this piece*), Leeds ICSL, Threepence (R 25), Sixpence (R 28), 10 Shillings (R 45), Pound (R 49), Leeds CWS Meanwood Road, Boot Works Twopence (R 3); **Liversedge**, Liversedge Mutual CSL, Fourpence (R 5); **Longwood**, Longwood ISL, Halfpenny (R 13, variant with plain edge); together with **Leeds**, Leeds & District Master Bakers Association, a bronze and enamel award medal, unsigned, named (Class I, Comm. Tin Loaf, Yorkshire Co-operative Bakeries Ltd, 1930), 39mm [39]. *Last good very fine, others generally about very fine and better but Clifford pierced; this and many others very rare* £500-£700
- Provenance:* Bradford Bowling and Harrogate D.R. Rains Collection, bt 2013; Bradford ICSL bt S.H. Monks February 2014; Escrick bt Marie Worrall October 2013; Haworth bt J. Bridgeman October 2013; Holme Bridge bt R. Barraclough October 2017; Leeds CWS bt J. Newman January 2016; Longwood bt A. Baxter January 2016
- 414 YORKSHIRE, Mexborough**, Mexboro CSL, Pound (R 10); **Middlesborough**, Middlesborough CSL, 1 Pint (R 21); **Oakworth**, Lane Ends CSL, 5 Shillings (R 8); **Rawdon**, Rawdon ICSL, bracteate brass Shilling, 25mm (R –); **Ripon**, Ripon & District CSL, TT Pint (R 4); **Rotherham**, Rotherham CSL, Half [Pint] (R 1), 1/2 Pint (R 2); **Scarborough**, Scarborough & District CSL, 1 Pint Milk (R 2); **Scissett**, Scissett Co-op Store, bronze Pound by Smith, 22mm (R –); **Sheepridge**, Sheepridge ISL, bronze Half-Sovereign by Ardill, 19mm (R –); **Sheffield**, Brightside & Carbrook CSL, Eightpence (R 26), 2lb Loaf (R 37), 1 Pt (R 41), Sheffield & Hallamshire A[ncient] O[rder of] F[oresters] CIS, Pound (R 10), Sheffield Newsagents CSL, Five Pounds (R 11); **Skinningrove**, Skinningrove Amicable ISL, Pound (R 17); **Sowerby Bridge**, Sowerby Bridge ISL, Milk Dept 1 Quart (R 15) [17]. *Generally about very fine, Rawdon and Sheepridge very rare* £150-£200
- Provenance:* Rawdon bt R. Edwards November 2014; Sheepridge bt Patricia Tull August 2014
- 415 DENBIGHSHIRE, Brymbo**, Brymbo Temperance ICSL, Pound (R 10; Cox II, 2812). *Very fine* £20-£30
- Provenance:* Bt A. Judd October 2015
- 416 GLAMORGANSHIRE, Blaengarw**, Blaengarw CSL, Twopence (R 4; Cox II, 2833); **Pontardulais**, Pontardulais CSL, Halfpenny (R 1; Cox I, 151); **Skewen**, Skewen CSL, Farthing (R 1; Cox I, 177); **Taibach**, Taibach & Port Talbot CS, Farthing (R 1; Cox II, 2890); **Ynysybwl**, Ynysybwl CSL, Large Loaf (R 17; Cox I, 235) [5]. *Very fine* £40-£50
- 417 MONMOUTHSHIRE, Abersychnan**, Abersychnan CSL, 1 Pint Milk Check (R 15; Cox I, 255); **Newport**, Newport Working Mens CISL, Pound (R 10a; Cox I, 316); **Risca**, Risca & Crosskeys CSL, Pound (R 10; Cox I, 324); **Tredegar**, Tredegar I&PSL, Pound (R 10 var, grained edge; cf. Cox I, 328) [4]. *Very fine* £40-£50
- Provenance:* Bt S. Gray 2015
- 418 CLACKMANNANSHIRE, Tillicoultry**, Tillicoultry CS, Farthing (R 1; Withers 7540); **LANARKSHIRE, Auchenheath**, Auchenheath CSL, Shilling (R 15), **Glasgow**, United Co-op Baking SL, brass, stamped 88 (R 1); **MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, St Cuthberts Co-op Association, Penny (R 11); **PEEBLES-SHIRE, Innerleithen**, Innerleithen CSL, Sixpence (R 17); **STIRLINGSHIRE, Bannockburn**, Bannockburn CSL, Penny (R 24); together with **Edinburgh**, Co-operative Congress, Edinburgh, 1955, an enamel badge, 25mm [7]. *Last extremely fine, others generally very fine* £40-£50
- 419 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Irish ICSL, brass Pound by Ardill, 22mm (R –); **uncertain locality**, Hibernian Co-operative Supply Association, brass Pound by Ardill, 22mm (R –) [2]. *First about very fine, second good very fine, both rare* £70-£90
- Provenance:* First bt J. Newman June 2013; second bt A. Litherland January 2016
- 420 ISLE OF MAN, Co-operative Congress, Douglas**, 1963, an enamelled badge by W.J. Dingley, 30 x 23mm. *Very fine* £10-£15
- Provenance:* Bt A. Judd April 2015
- 421 AUSTRALIA, Melbourne**, Equitable CSL, bronze Shilling by Iliffe, 22mm (R p.267; cf. Noble 85, 697). *Very fine* £10-£15

British Tokens from Other Properties

17th Century Tokens

- 422 BERKSHIRE, Newbury**, Borough Farthing, 1657, 0.52g/12h (E K8; N 118; BW. 52); **HAMPSHIRE, Andover**, Thomas Paine, Farthing, 1.00g/6h (N 1815; BW. 24), Abraham Waller, Farthing, 1655, 0.88g/6h (N 1819; BW. 29), **Petersfield**, Thomas Jaques, Farthing, 1.48g/6h (N 1938; BW. 131), **Southampton**, Cornelius Macham, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.91g/3h (N 2014; BW. 197); **HUNTINGDONSHIRE, St Neots**, Thomas Newman, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.35g/12h (N 2359; BW. 61) [6]. *N 2014 about fine, N 2359 good fine, others in varied state* £40-£50
Provenance: N 2359 with Seaby 1961
- 423 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Buckingham**, John Rennals, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.79g/9h (Berry/Morley 49; N 301; BW. 36); **CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, Francis Hampson, Farthing, 0.88g/9h (GO 48; N –; BW. 48), **Ely**, Luke Crockson, Farthing, 1.10g/12h (GO 104; N 434; BW. 104); **DERBYSHIRE, Chesterfield**, James Dutton, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.58g/6h (N 581; BW. 42); **DORSET, Poole**, Elizabeth Milledge, Farthing, 1666, 0.98g/3h (N 938; BW. 116), **Wimborne**, David Deane, Farthing, 1657, 0.45g/6h (N 1013; BW. 215); **ESSEX, Bocking**, Richard Wade, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.15g/12h (N 1098; BW. 30), **Colchester**, William Ferris, Farthing, 1665, 1.65g/12h (N 1177; BW. 114), Andr. Formantel Jr, Farthing, 1662, 1.03g/6h (N 1181; BW. 115), John Lambe, Farthing, 1656, 0.90g/6h (N 1190; BW. 125), John Lawrence, Farthing, 1662, 0.88g/6h (N 1194; BW. 130), Elias Moortier, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 1207; BW. 137), Peter Pelle, Farthing, 1669, 0.88g/6h (N 1209; BW. 140), Jacob Vol, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 1231; BW. 160), **Dunmow**, Edward Keatchener, Farthing, 1.01g/12h (N 1259; BW. 167); **KENT, Dover**, Thomas Green, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.07g/12h (N 2515; BW. 217), **Faversham**, Francis Waterman, Farthing, 0.53g/12h (N 2566; BW. 277), **Maidstone**, Ralph Warde, Farthing, 0.82g/6h (N 2640; BW. 391), Richard Wicking, Farthing, 0.93g/6h (N 2651; BW. 397), **Margate**, Chreston Houdgben, Farthing, 1.26g/6h (N 2656; BW. 406), Joseph Mackrith, Farthing, 0.57g/12h (N 2661; BW. 410) [21]. *N 1098, 1209, 1231 and 2651, fine, others in varied state, N 301 pierced* £80-£100
- 424 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Littleport**, Corporation Farthing, 1668, 1.03g/6h (N 464 *rev.*, different *obv.*; BW. 146); **DORSET, Weymouth**, Borough Farthing, 1669, 2.68g/12h (N 993; BW. 194); **HAMPSHIRE, Andover**, Borough Farthing, 1666, 1.60g/3h (N 1803; BW. 14); **KENT, Maidstone**, Jonathan Troughton, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.63g/9h (N 2636; BW. 387); **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Nottingham**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 3.78g/12h (PMP 57; N 3524; BW. 51); **SUFFOLK, Bury St Edmunds**, George Stanard, Farthing, 0.89g/9h (N 4292; BW. 78); **Co LIMERICK, Limerick**, City Farthing, 1658, 0.73g/6h (N 6307; BW. 563) [7]. *Fourth mediocre, others fine to very fine* £70-£90
Provenance: N 464 var F.E. Baker Collection, W. Winton Collection, Glendining Auction, 18 February 1987, lot 229 (part) [from Spink 1979], R.H. Thompson Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 185, 1-2 December 2020, lot 1018 (part), bt G. Ward March 2023; N 6307 DNW Auction T20, 30 September 2021, lot 531 (part) [from Seaby 1985], bt G. Ward November 2021
- 425 CORNWALL, Liskeard**, Joseph Cloake, Farthing, 1664, 0.94g/12h (N –; BW. 31). *Mediocre, rare* £60-£80
- 426 ESSEX, Colchester**, Andr. Formantel Jr, Farthing, 0.98g/6h (N 1179; BW. 116); Tho. Lambe, Farthings, 1654 (5), 1.05g/6h (N 1243; BW. 127), 1.13g/6h (N 1244; BW. 127), 0.79g/6h (N 1245; BW. 127), 1.70g/3h, 1.01g/6h (both N 1247; BW. 127); Abra. Langley Jr, Farthing, 1.11g/12h (N 1193; BW. 128); John Lawrence, Farthing, 1662, 1.22g/12h (N 1194; BW. 130); Nathaniell Lawrence, Farthing, 0.85g/6h (N 1198; BW. 131); John Milbanck, Farthing, 1655, 1.32g/6h (N 1199; BW. 133); William Moore, Farthings (2), 1.05g/12h, 0.95g/9h (both N 1203; BW. 135); Elias Moortier, Farthing, 1.27g/6h (N 1207; BW. 137); Thomas Renolds, Farthings (3), 1.11g/6h, 0.96g/6h (both N 1210; BW. 143), 0.64g/3h (N 1215; BW. 143); Richard Rich, Farthing, 1656, 1.04g/3h (N1216; BW. 144); Jacob Vol, Farthings (2), 0.49g/6h (N 1231 *obv.*, different [earlier] *rev.*; BW. 160), 0.89g/9h (N 1231; BW. 160); Abraham Voll, Farthing, 1668, 0.99g/3h (N 1233; BW. 158); Jonas Whale, Farthing, 1.09g/6h (N 1234; BW. 161) [21]. *Several fine, others in varied state* £70-£90
Provenance: N 1179 W. Gilbert Collection
- 427 ESSEX, Thaxted**, Joseph Smith, Farthing, 1652, 1.00g/6h (N 1396; BW. 316); **HAMPSHIRE, Bishops Waltham**, Thomas Penford, Halfpenny, 1666, 2.66g/6h (N 1845; BW. 46); **HERTFORDSHIRE, Standon**, Thomas Daniell, Farthing, 1656, 0.57g/6h (N 2267; BW. 185); **KENT, Ashford**, Frances Baylef, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 2382; BW. 3), **Charing**, Thomas Chapman, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.48g/6h (N 2436; BW. 85), **Chilham**, John Coleman, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.34g/6h (N 2455; BW. 112), James Odden, Halfpenny, 1664, 1.14g/6h (N 2457; BW. 113); **OXFORDSHIRE, Watlington**, Richard Seeley, Farthing, 0.82g/12h (N 3828; BW. 222); **SOMERSET, Taunton**, Thomas Andrews, Farthing, 1.19g/6h (N 4117; BW. 232), William Chace, Farthing, 1662, mm. rosette, 0.87g/6h (DY 58:9; dies not in N; BW. 240), Robart Gray, Farthing, 1659, 0.47g/6h (N –; BW. 254), **Wells**, Tristram Towse, Farthing, 1655, 0.89g/6h (N 4167; BW. 309), **Yeovil**, Joseph Clarke, Farthing, 1.20g/12h (N 4181; BW. 332) [13]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 428 ESSEX, miscellaneous tokens**, Halfpence (7), Farthings (65) [72]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 429 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Tetbury**, Borough Farthings (12), 2.98g/3h, 2.13g/12h, 1.78g/12h, 1.78g/12h, 1.73g/12h, 1.41g/12h (all E 201; N 1720; BW. 163), 1.35g/12h (E 203; N 1722; BW. 163), 1.64g/12h, 1.51g/12h, 1.21g/12h (all E 204; N 1719-22 *obv.*, different *rev.*; BW. 163), 2.39g/4h, 2.32g/11h (both E 208; N 1726; BW. 163) [12]. *Varied state* £30-£40

430 KENT, miscellaneous tokens, Halfpence (8), Farthings (57) [65]. *Varied state* £100-£150

431 KENT, miscellaneous tokens, Halfpence (18), Farthings (74) [92]. *Varied state* £150-£200



432 LANCASHIRE, Chadderton, James Scholes, Halfpenny, 1671, 1.06g/9h (N –; BW. 19). *Small area of verdigris on obverse at 9 o'clock, otherwise good fine, very rare; the only token for this district of present-day Manchester* £150-£200

Provenance: J.F. Crellin Collection, Spink Auction 24186, 25 September 2024, lot 136 (part)

433 LEICESTERSHIRE, Melton Mowbray, Roger Waite, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.94g/12h (N 2896; BW. 98); **LINCOLNSHIRE, Boston**, John Moore, Halfpenny, 1667, 2.03g/12h (OB 33; N –; BW. 29), **Brigg**, Robert Stallard, Farthing, 1659, 0.99g/6h (OB 45; N –; BW. 47), **Crowland**, James Hampson, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.56g/12h (OB 63; N 2929 rev., different [later] obv.; BW. 60), **Epworth**, Thomas Thorpe, Farthing, 1664, 1.02g/3h (OB 77; N –; BW. 76), **Horncastle**, Alexander Howgrave, Farthing, 1656, 1.22g/6h (OB 134; N 2948; BW. 130), John Hussey, Halfpenny, 1668, 0.97g/12h (OB 135; N 2949; BW. 131); **NORFOLK, Downham Market**, Will Ray, Farthing, 1666, 0.71g/12h (N 3040; BW. 29), **Harleston**, Cleare Shewell, Farthing, 1656, 1.36g/6h (N 3052; BW. 52), **King's Lynn**, Richard Wolterton, Farthing, 1656, 1.02g/6h (N 3101; BW. 103), **Norwich**, Robert Clayton, Farthing, 1663, 0.94g/12h (N 3143; BW. 132), **Pulham Market**, Thomas Flatman, Farthing, 1664, 0.79g/12h (N 3230; BW. 234); **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Daventry**, Henry Bassett, Farthing, 0.63g/9h (W 16; N –; BW. 18), **Rockingham**, Samuel Peake, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.57g/9h (W 139; N 3454; BW. 142) [14]. *Varied state, N 3040 doubly pierced* £50-£70



434 LINCOLNSHIRE, Louth, Overseers, lozenge-shaped Halfpenny, 1671, 2.08g/3h (OB 188; N 2971; BW. 181). *Fine* £100-£150

Provenance: G.M. Percival Collection, Noonans Auction 272, 26 April 2023, lot 43

435 LONDON (City), **Aldersgate Street**, R[alph] H[utchinson], Farthing, 0.57g/6h (N 6458; BW. 35); **Bishopsgate**, I.H.S. THE TVN AND 3 ARROS, Farthing, 0.67g/6h (N 6589; BW. 252); **Botolph Lane**, John Crane, Halfpenny, 1666, 1.53g/6h (N 6672; BW. 372); **Bridewell Dock**, Gills Ray, Farthing, 1.33g/6h (N 6710; BW. 426); **Cloak Lane**, I.P.B. AT THE WILLOW TREE, Farthing, 0.94g/6h (N 6785; BW. 671); **Fenchurch Street**, Franc. Tyler, Farthing, 0.69g/12h (N 6895; BW. 999); **Friday Street**, E[dward] M[iller], Farthing, [16]57, 0.72g/6h (N 7003, *this piece*; BW. 1133); **Gracechurch Street**, L[aura]nce C[ashe], Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 7019; BW. 1197); **Green Yard [Leadenhall Market]**, Richard Nettelton, Halfpenny, 1.12g/9h (N 7038; BW. 1274); **Leadenhall Street**, Christopher Tillard, Farthing, 0.43g/12h (N 7211; BW. 1692); **Lime Street**, Tho. Futter, Halfpenny, 1.71g/9h (N 7241; D –); **Moorgate**, Pelham More, Halfpenny, 1.50g/3h (N 7367; BW. 1968); **Whitefriars**, Govin Gouldegay, Farthing, 1.07g/6h (N 7845; BW. 3478) [13]. *Varied state, N 7241 pierced and plugged but rare* £40-£60

Provenance: N 7003 R.A. Nott Collection [from Baldwin], Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 195, 26 June 2008, lot 313 (part)

436 LONDON (City), **Aldgate Without**, E.E.B. AT THE DRIPIN PAN, Farthing, 1.14g/6h (N 6490; D 84A); **Fenchurch Street**, John Morris, Halfpenny, 1.49g/6h (N 6902; BW. 991); **Great Wood Street**, Thomas Cooper, Halfpenny, 1670, 2.08g/12h (N 7852; D 3514A) [3]. *Second about fine, others fine and better* £100-£150

Provenance: J. Lamb Collection, additionally: N 6490 bt June 2019, N 6902 bt A. Wilson October 2015, N 7852 A Collection of 17th Century Tokens, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2267 (part), bt Q.D.R. Archer March 2017

437 LONDON (City), **St Martin le Grand**, Tho. Armitage, Farthing, 0.49g/6h (N 9451; BW. 2664); (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Chancery Lane**, Edward Coddington, Farthing, 1.05g/6h (N 8009; BW. 496), **The Savoy**, R.M.D. AT THE VNICORNE, Farthing, 0.95g/6h (N 8931; BW. 2742) [3]. *First good fine, others in varied state* £40-£60

Provenance: J. Lamb Collection, additionally: N 8009 bt Q.D.R. Archer May 2016, N 8931 R.J. Carthew Collection

British Tokens from Other Properties



438 LONDON (City), **Thames Street**, Richard Evans, Penny, 3.11g/12h (N –; BW. 3092). *Centres weak, otherwise fine, very rare*

£90-£120

Provenance: A Collection of 17th Century Tokens, Part II, St James's Auction 40, 5 October 2016, lot 2234 (part); J. Lamb Collection [bt Q.D.R. Archer February 2017]

439 LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Air Street** [Piccadilly], Richard Furnis, Farthing, 0.76g/6h (N –; D 12A). *Mediocre, very rare; the only token for the locality*

£40-£60

Provenance: P.D. Greenall Collection, Baldwin Auction 16, 30 October 1997, lot 137 (part) [from S.E. Schwer September 1987]; C. Danehower Collection, Part I, DNW Auction T17, 3 October 2019, lot 536 (part); J. Lamb Collection

440 LONDON (Metropolitan Middlesex), **Charterhouse Lane**, Frances Bentham, Farthing, 0.98g/12h (N 7870; BW. 558); **Crown Court**, John Spicer, Halfpenny, 1667, 1.08g/6h (N 8685; BW. 807); **Dagger Alley** [Turnmill Street], H.H.B., Farthing, 0.90g/6h (N 7912; BW. 3240); **Gray's Inn Lane**, W.M.C. AT THE SWAN TAVERNE, Farthing, 0.99g/6h (N 8061; BW. 1243); **King Street** [Westminster], William Watts, Farthing, 1650, 1.05g/6h (N 8750; BW. 1625); **Petty France**, I.S.T. AT THE SAVL, Farthing, 1.01g/6h (N 8854 rev., different obv.; BW. 2228); **Spitalfields**, Ralph Wilkes, Halfpenny, 2.47g/12h (N 8448; BW. 2936); **Temple Bar Without**, John Buttler, Halfpenny, 1.19g/9h (N 8999; BW. 3036); **Tothill Street**, John Harison, Farthing, 0.84g/4h (N 9037; BW. 3165); **Vere Street**, W.S.C. AT THE FETHERS, Farthing, 1.04g/6h (N 9053; BW. 3265); **Wapping**, Georg Carpenter, Farthing, 1.19g/12h (N 8507; BW. 3285), T[homas] Dry, Farthing, 1650, 1.06g/6h (N 8543; BW. 3294); **Westminster**, Thomas Jennings, Farthing, 0.91g/6h (N 9062; BW. 2535) [13]. *Varied state*

£60-£80

441 LONDON, miscellaneous tokens, Halfpence (7), Farthings (22) [29]. *Varied state*

£60-£80

442 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Peterborough, Overseers, octagonal Halfpence (6), 2.32g/6h, 1.45g/6h (both Waddell 102; N 3430; BW. 104), 2.39g/12h (W 105, *this piece illustrated*; N 3432; BW. 107), 3.36g/12h, 3.19g/6h, 2.15g/12h (all W 103; N 3433; BW. 106); Robert Andrewes, Farthing, 0.79g/12h (W 106; N 3435, *this piece*; BW. 108); John Blutwick, Farthing, 0.68g/12h (W 109; N –; BW. 110); Robert Danyell, Halfpenny, 1.82g/9h (W 115; N 3441, *this piece*; BW. 116); Jone Manisty, Halfpenny, 1668, 1.03g/3h (W 126; N 3446; BW. 130); James Taler, Halfpence, 1669 (3), 2.36g/3h, 1.84g/3h, 1.71g/3h (all W 134; N 3450; BW. 137); Richard Tompson, Halfpence, 1668 (2), 2.10g/12h, 1.05g/12h (both W 135; N 3451; BW. 138) [15]. *N 3433 at 3.36g, N 3450 at 1.71g and both N 3451s fine and better, others in varied state, N 3450 at 2.36g pierced*

£150-£200

Provenance: G.M. Oddie Collection, additionally: N 3433 at 3.36g bt Baldwin, N 3433 at 2.15g W.C. Boyd Collection, Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1299 (part) [from G.G. Vieweg January 1891], N 3435 R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 26, part), Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 345 (part) [from P.C. Deane 1977], N 3441 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, Spink Auction 104, 6 July 1994, lot 346 (part), N 3450 at 2.36g Glendining Auction, 3 February 1988, lot 147 (part), N 3450 at 1.84g The Property of a Gentleman, Spink Auction 89, 25 November 1991, lot 369 (part), with M. Trenery November 1992

443 SOUTHWARK, Isle of Ducks, Jarvis Winsor, Halfpenny, [16]67, 1.74g/6h (E 654; N 4938; BW. 272). *Pierced, otherwise fair to fine; the only issue for the locality*

£30-£40

Provenance: Sir Richard Hayward Collection, DNW Auction T14, 1 October 2014, lot 92 (part) [from R. Sharman]; Q.D.R. Archer Collection, DNW Auction 249, 1-2 February 2022, lot 870



444 STAFFORDSHIRE, Tamworth, octagonal Borough Halfpenny, 2.27g/12h (N 4216; BW. Warwickshire 160). *Fine, rare* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt S.H. Monks April 2023

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 445 WARWICKSHIRE, Coventry**, City Halfpence (4), undated, 1.91g/6h (N 5301; BW. 54), 1669 (3), 2.44g/12h (N 5303, *this piece*; BW. 56), 3.84g/12h (N 5304a, *this piece*; BW. 55), 2.72g/12h (N 5305; BW. 55) [4]. *First fair, others fine to very fine, N 5305 struck over an earlier 1669 issue from a different obverse die to N 5302-3* £150-£200

Provenance: M. Bridgewater Collection, Noonans Auction 272, 26 April 2023, lot 303, additionally: N 5301 from Spink November 1993; N *5303 and 5304 R.A. Nott Collection, Norweb Collection, from Spink July 1996; N 5305 Selwood Collection, with Seaby 1965, SNC July 1995 (4596)

- 446 WARWICKSHIRE, Stratford-upon-Avon**, Borough Halfpenny, 1669, 1.76g/12h (N 5359a, *this piece*; BW. 145). *Fine, reverse better* £70-£90

Provenance: R.J. Carthew Collection, SCMB March 1946 (CT 38, part); R.A. Nott Collection; Norweb Collection; M. Bridgewater Collection, Noonans Auction 272, 26 April 2023, lot 338 [from Spink July 1996]

- 447 YORKSHIRE, Bridlington**, Borough Halfpenny, 1670, 2.01g/12h (N 5818; BW. 45). *Weak in parts, otherwise very fine, patinated* £50-£70

Provenance: Bt J. Cummings June 2023

18th Century Tokens

- 448 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Aylesbury**, Lutwyche's Halfpenny, 1796, 8.87g/7h (DH. 7), **Chesham**, Adam Simpson, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.48g/6h (DH 20); **SOMERSET, Bath**, Lacon Lander Lambe, Farthing, 1795, 4.56g/6h (DH 112a); **SUFFOLK, Hoxne** and **Hartsmere**, Thomas Tallant, Halfpenny, 1795, 11.59g/6h (DH 33a); together with **U.S.A., New York**, Talbot Allum & Lee, Cent, 1795, 9.62g/6h (Whitman 8620; Breen 1035) [5]. *Third about extremely fine with original colour, others fine and better* £60-£80



- 449 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Slough**, William Till, Halfpenny, 1794, arms of the Till family, *rev.* lion rampant to left, edge plain, 9.95g/6h (DH 22). *Extremely fine, obverse with considerable original colour but some spotting* £80-£100

Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 571 (part)

- 450 CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Cambridge**, David Hood, Milton's Halfpence (2), wheatshaf, *revs.* legend, edges plain, normal flan, 10.34g/6h (DH 19a), thick flan, struck in collar, 14.58g/6h (DH 19b) [2]. *About extremely fine and better, second with a hint of original colour* £90-£120

Provenance: DH 19b Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 580 (part)



- 451 Co DURHAM, Sunderland**, Rowland Burdon, Prattent's Halfpenny, 1796, bridge, *rev.* arms of Robert Orchard, edge plain, 9.49g/6h (DH 11). *Extremely fine with much original colour, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt Seaby March 1970

- 452 ESSEX, Braintree and Bocking**, William Goldsmith, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.59g/6h (DH 4); **Dunmow**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, flitch of bacon, *rev.* bust of David Garrick, 9.24g/6h (DH 22) [2]. *Extremely fine, a hint of original colour* £90-£120

Provenance: DH 22 Baldwin vault, Baldwin 'Basement', Part I, Baldwin Auction 92, 30 September 2014, lot 286, Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 638 (part)

British Tokens from Other Properties

- 453 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Badminton**, Kempson's mule Halfpence (2), bust of George III, rev. plough, 9.46g/12h (DH 26), ship, rev. plough, 9.62g/12h (DH 33) [2]. *Extremely fine, second with original colour but some light spotting* £80-£100
Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lots 649, 652 (parts), additionally: DH 26 F.S. Cokayne Collection
- 454 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Badminton**, Kempson's mule Halfpence (2), ship, rev. wheatsheaf, 9.54g/6h (DH 34), plough, rev. scales 1796, 9.77g/6h (DH 43) [2]. *Extremely fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lots 652, 655 (parts)
- 455 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Badminton**, Kempson's mule Halfpence (2), wheatsheaf, rev. scales 1795-6, 9.37g/6h (DH 47), scales, rev. legend, 8.83g/6h (DH 50) [2]. *About extremely fine and better* £60-£80
Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lots 657, 658 (parts), additionally: DH 47 bt Simmons November 2019
- 456 HERTFORDSHIRE, Bishops Stortford**, Sir George Jackson, Halfpenny, 1795, arms, rev. view of the Stort canal, low skyline, stop after date, edge PAYABLE AT BISHOPS STORTFORD, 10.36g/6h (DH 4). *Brilliant and virtually as struck, bronzed* £70-£90
Provenance: Bt Spink c. 1985
- 457 KENT, Appledore**, William Peckham, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.83g/6h (DH 3); **Benenden**, Thomas Reeves, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.78g/6h (DH 4); **Brookland**, Thomas King, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.59g/6h (DH 5); **Canterbury**, John Matthews, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.75g/6h (DH 6), Edward Pillou, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.36g/6h (DH 8), James Robertson, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.90g/6h (DH 7); **Deal**, Richard Long, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.98g/6h (DH 11); **Deptford**, Thomas Haycraft, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.05g/6h (DH 14); **Dover**, John Horn, Halfpenny, 1794 (2), 8.50g/6h (DH 16), 9.26g/6h (DH 16a); **Dymchurch**, William Parris, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.583g/6h (DH 15); **Faversham**, John Crow, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.50g/6h (DH 20); **Goudhurst**, William Myns, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.74g/6h (DH 29); **Hawkhurst**, Charles Hider, Halfpenny, 1794 (2), 8.84g/6h, 8.39g/6h (both DH 30); **Hythe**, Richard Shipden, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.71g/6h (DH 31); **Lamberhurst**, Thomas Foster, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.76g/6h (DH 34), John Gibbs, Halfpenny, 1794, 8.96g/6h (DH 35); **Maidstone**, Henry Oliver, Halfpenny, 1795 (2), 9.00g/6h, 8.64g/6h (both DH 36, HENRY OLIVERS removed), James Smyth, Halfpenny, 1795, 8.74g/6h (DH 37); **Romney**, John Sawyer, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.48g/6h (DH 38); **Sandwich**, Thomas Bundock, Halfpenny, 9.60g/6h (DH 39); **Staplehurst**, John Simmons, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.62g/6h (DH 40); **Tenterden**, Isaac and Thankful Cloake, Halfpenny, 1796, 9.06g/12h (DH 42) [25]. *A few very fine, but the majority about extremely fine and better, many with original colour, contained in a black Abafil case* £300-£500
- 458 KENT, Deal**, Richard Long, Halfpenny, 1794, 10.25g/6h (DH 11); **Deptford**, Thomas Haycraft, Halfpenny, 9.17g/6h (DH 13); **Dover**, John Horn, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.17g/6h (DH 16); **Dymchurch**, William Parris, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.65g/6h (DH 15); **Faversham**, John Crow, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.14g/6h (DH 20); **Hawkhurst**, Charles Hider, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.25g/6h (DH 30); **Lamberhurst**, Thomas Foster, Halfpenny, 1794, 9.78g/6h (DH 34); **Sandwich**, Thomas Bundock, Halfpenny, 9.86g/6h (DH 39); **Tenterden**, Isaac and Thankful Cloake, Halfpenny, 1796, 8.68g/12h (DH 42) [9]. *DH 34 and 42 good fine, others very fine and better* £60-£80



- 459 KENT, Folkestone**, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1796, legend, rev. ships at quay-side, edge grained over SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON, 12.43g/6h (DH 21). *Spot on upper reverse, otherwise extremely fine, a little original colour, rare* £120-£150
- 460 KENT, Godington**, John Toke II, brass hop tokens (3), all 1767, monogram, revs. full basket with no band, 7.11g/6h, 6.01g/6h, 5.72g/6h (Henderson 536; DH 22) [3]. *First and third from the reverse die in early state, second with commencement of light flaw, fine to very fine* £90-£120
- 461 KENT, Godington**, John Toke II, brass hop tokens (3), all 1767, monogram, revs. full basket with no band, 9.61g/6h, 8.47g/6h, 6.43g/6h (Henderson 536; DH 22) [3]. *Second and third from the reverse die beginning to flaw, first with extensive reverse die flaws and the commencement of the obverse die flaw, fine to very fine* £100-£150

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 462 LANCASHIRE, Lancaster**, Daniel Eccleston, Halfpenny, 1794, bust left, rev. ship and plough, no period after COMMERCE, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LIVERPOOL & MANCHESTER, 10.56g/6h (DH 58). *Trifling spots, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour*

£90-£120



- 463 LINCOLNSHIRE, Lincoln**, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1795, sheaf, rev. arms, edge plain, 9.53g/5h (DH 1). *Good very fine, a little original colour though cleaned in the past, rare*

£80-£100

Provenance: R.W. Randall Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 384 (part); F. James Collection

- 464 LINCOLNSHIRE, Sleaford**, Thomas Ball, Halfpence (3), 9.83g/6h (DH 3), 9.61g/6h, 9.08g/6h (both DH 3b/DH Lancashire 137 bis); **Spalding [and Holbeach]**, Thomas Jennings, Halfpence, 1794 (6), 9.80g/12h (DH 4), 9.98g/12h, 9.91g/12h (both DH 5), 9.57g/6h (DH 6), JORDAN error edge (2), 10.40g/6h, 9.65g/6h (both DH 6a); **Wainfleet**, David Wright and Stephen Palmer, Halfpence, 1793 (2), 11.42g/6h (DH 8), 12.12g/6h, 11.34g/6h (both DH 8a) [11]. *DH 5 at 9.98g, DH 6, 6a at 10.40g and 8 extremely fine with original colour, others fine to very fine*

£90-£120

Provenance: F. James Collection, additionally: DH 3b at 9.61g, DH 5 at 9.98g and DH 6 R.W. Randall Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 384 (part); DH 3b at 9.08g and DH 6a at 10.40g bt Seaby, DH 4 bt S.E. Schwer July 1978, DH 5 at 9.91g, DH 6a at 9.65g and DH 8 bt N.A. Clark

- 465 LONDON, City Road**, Thomas Hall, Halfpenny, 1795, 9.41g/12h (DH 317); **YORKSHIRE, Scarborough**, Lord & Marshall, Shilling, 1812, 3.94g/12h (D 35); **British Railways, Centenary of the Leeds-London King's Cross Refreshment Car Service**, 1979, a cupro-nickel medal, unsigned, 38mm; together with miscellaneous tokens, badges, etc (39, three in silver), from Eastbourne, Peckham, Birmingham, Nottingham, Bristol, Newenden, Lundy Is., San José, Los Angeles, etc [42]. *Many very fine*

£90-£120



- 466 LONDON, Great Portland Street**, Joseph Moore, Halfpenny, 1795, girl under tree lacemaking, rev. legend on scroll, edge coarse grained, 10.41g/12h (DH 389). *Extremely fine, considerable original colour*

£80-£100

Provenance: Bt S.R. Porter March 1988



- 467 LONDON, High Holborn**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, register stove, rev. bust of William Hallan left, edge grained over SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON, 12.93g/6h (DH 484a). *Extremely fine with original colour, extremely rare*

£150-£200

Provenance: Baldwin 'Basement', Baldwin's of St James's Auction, 3 February 2018, lot 189 (part); Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 112, 11 October 2023, lot 1183

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 468 LONDON, High Holborn**, Spence's mule Halfpenny, coining press, rev. boxers, edge SPENCE DEALER IN COINS LONDON, 11.32g/7h (DH 740). Usual obverse die flaw, extremely fine, glossy brown patina £300-£360

Provenance: Bt Dolphin Coins April 1985

- 469 LONDON, High Holborn**, Spence's mule Farthing, 3.15g/6h (DH 1118); **George III and Queen Charlotte**, c. 1790, a brass medal by W. Mainwaring, 24mm, 5.91g/12h (DH 944; BHM 35) [2]. Very fine £80-£100

- 470 LONDON, St Mary Axe**, Antoine Haldimand, Halfpenny, 8.22g/12h (cf. McKivor DH 366 bis); **NORFOLK, Norwich**, John Rooks, Halfpenny, 1793, 9.01g/6h (DH 46) [2]. First struck on a George III imitation Halfpenny, 1771, second with reverse countermarked H.M. LEOD twice in toothed cartouche £40-£60

Provenance: Second Baldwin 'Basement', Baldwin's of St James's Auction, 3 February 2018, lot 190 (part),



- 471 MIDDLESEX, Hackney**, David Rebello, Skidmore's Penny, 1795, church, rev. DAR cypher, edge ON DEMAND WE PROMISE TO PAY ONE PENNY, 21.24g/6h (DH 17). Striking flaws in edge, otherwise good extremely fine, reverse with attractive light patina, very rare £300-£400



- 472 SOMERSET**, County series, Markes Lambe, Lutwyche's Halfpenny, military trophies, rev. three horseman left, one carrying flag, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND ONE HALFPENNY, 9.51g/12h (DH 24). Extremely fine with much original colour, rare £100-150

Provenance: 'Baldwin Basement', Baldwin's of St James's Auction, 3 February 2018, lot 190 (part); Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 809

- 473 STAFFORDSHIRE, Lichfield**, Kempson's Halfpenny, 1796, bust of Dr Samuel Johnson left, rev. laurel wreath, edge plain, 12.27g/12h (DH 18). Usual reverse striking flaw and a spot in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine, original colour £60-£80

Provenance: 'Old Surrey Collection'; Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 844 (part) [from M.C.S. Rasmussen September 2016]



- 474 SURREY, Lambeth**, Denton's mule Farthing, DENTON ENGRAVER & PRINTER, etc, rev. wheat sheaf and sickle between two doves, edge plain, 4.07g/6h (DH 16). Extremely fine and patinated £90-£120

Provenance: D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 130 (part); S. Gahlin Collection, DNW Auction 153, 4 December 2018, lot 2255; Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 868 (part)

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 475 SURREY, Lambeth**, Denton's mule Farthing, DENTON ENGRAVER & PRINTER, etc, rev. Prince's plumes, edge plain, 3.97g/6h (DH 18). *Extremely fine and lightly patinated* £90-£120

Provenance: D.F. Spink Collection, Spink Auction 43, 18 April 1985, lot 130 (part); S. Gahlin Collection, DNW Auction 153, 4 December 2018, lot 2257; Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 868 (part)



- 476 SURREY, Lambeth**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, Lambeth Palace, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 24.22g/12h (DH Middlesex 139). *Extremely fine, patinated* £140-£180

Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part I, Baldwin Auction 107, 5 October 2022, lot 163



- 477 SURREY, Wandsworth**, Skidmore's Clerkenwell series, Penny, view of Lord Stormont's house, rev. fictitious arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 23.30g/1h (DH Middlesex 164). *Extremely fine, much original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part I, Baldwin Auction 107, 5 October 2022, lot 175

- 478 SUSSEX, Brighton**, Benjamin Deverell [of Fleet Market, London], Skidmore's Halfpenny, officer standing in front of a camp, rev. storming of the Bastille, edge plain, 8.97g/12h (DH 6). *Obverse very fine, reverse about extremely fine* £40-£50

- 479 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, George Hollington Barker, Halfpenny, 1797, family arms, crest of an armed warrior above, shield with hatching, rev. figure of Justice in sunken oval divides date in Roman numerals, reads FACTA ÆQUATO EXAMINE LIBRAT, edge plain, 14.74g/12h (DH 68). *About very fine, rare* £50-£70

24 struck



- 480 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, William Hallan, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1793, bust left, rev. teapot, jug and other vessels, edge grained, 9.29g/12h (DH 131). *Extremely fine, original colour and reflective fields, attractive* £80-£100

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 481 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, William Hallan, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, bust left, rev. bust of David Garrick left, edge grained, 10.22g/6h (DH 133). *Extremely fine with a hint of original colour, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: 'Old Surrey Collection'; Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 944 (part) [from M.C.S. Rasmussen September 2016]

- 482 WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Kempson's Buildings, Halfpence (2), Free School, 13.47g/6h (DH 200), General Hospital, in brass, 11.97g/12h (DH 181); Kempson's Churches and Chapels, Halfpence (2), Old Meeting Rebuilt, 12.38g/12h (DH 162), St Paul's Chapel, 12.46g/12h (DH 172) [4]. *Second about extremely fine and rare, others extremely fine and better, considerable original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: DH 172 Baldwin 'Basement', Baldwin's of St James's Auction, 3 February 2018, lot 194 (part), Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 951 (part); DH 181 Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 951 (part); DH 200 F. S. Cokayne Collection, Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 954 (part)

- 483 WARWICKSHIRE, Coventry**, Kempson's Churches, Halfpence, 1797 (2), both White Friars, 13.20g/6h (DH 267a), rev. Handel, 13.32g/6h (DH 268); Kempson's Gates, Halfpence, 1797 (2), both Cook Street, 13.73g/6h (DH 269), rev. Handel, 13.94g/6h (DH 270) [4]. *Extremely fine* £150-£200

Provenance: DH 267a Baldwin 'Basement', Baldwin's of St James's Auction, 3 February 2018, lot 194 (part), Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 970 (part); DH 268 and 270 F.S. Cokayne Collection, Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 970 (part); DH 269 Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 970 (part)

- 484 WARWICKSHIRE, Stratford-upon-Avon**, Skidmore's mule Halfpenny, bust of William Shakespeare left, rev. T SPENCE BOOKSELLER, etc, edge plain, 10.16g/7h (DH 321). *Spot in obverse field, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £70-£90

Provenance: F.S. Cokayne Collection [from Lincoln October 1903]; Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 994 (part)



- 485 WESTMORLAND, Kendal**, Skidmore's Globe series, Penny, 1797, ruins of Kendal Castle, rev. globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY, 25.05g/12h (Farthing 5.3; DH Middlesex 142). *Extremely fine, original colour* £150-£200

Provenance: Pritchard Collection, Spink Auction 24123, 26 June 2024, lot 846

- 486 WILTSHIRE, Devizes**, John Baster, Halfpenny, 1796, arms, rev. stag standing left, edge grained over PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL, 6h (DH 2a). *Good extremely fine, much original colour [certified and graded NGC MS 64 RB]* £80-£100



- 487 WORCESTERSHIRE, Kidderminster**, T. Santer, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1791, arms of the See of Worcester, rev. woolpack and palm branches, edge plain, 11.03g/6h (DH 23). *Extremely fine with original colour, attractive* £80-£100

Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 1030 (part)

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 488 WORCESTERSHIRE, Stourbridge**, R. Astin, Skidmore's Halfpenny, 1797, view of St Michael's Church, Brierley Hill, rev. RA cypher, edge engrailed, 9.48g/12h (DH 32). *A few spots on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine with a little original colour, rare*
£100-£150

Provenance: W. Longman Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 March 1958, lot 329 (part) [from Baldwin November 1907]; Baldwin 'Basement', Baldwin's of St James's Auction 11, 4 October 2017, lot 393



- 489 YORKSHIRE, Leeds**, Samuel Birchall, Halfpenny, 1795, arms, rev. fleece, edge PAYABLE BY SAMUEL BIRCHALL, 13.26g/6h (DH 28). *Extremely fine with a trace of original colour, rare*
£120-£150

Provenance: Bt Seaby March 1969

- 490 YORKSHIRE, Sheffield**, John Hands, Halfpence, 1794 (2), 10.34g/12h (DH 55), 9.60g/12h (DH 56) [2]. *First extremely fine with a little original colour, second very fine*
£30-£40

- 491 YORKSHIRE, York**, Benjamin Hobson, brass check, royal arms and supporters, rev. shield, edge plain, 27.5mm, 5.17g/6h (DH 68). *Extremely fine*
£60-£80

Provenance: Deane Family Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 110, 25 May 2023, lot 1058 (part)



- 492 ANGLESEY, Amlwch**, Parys Mine Co, Specimen Penny, 1788, druid's head left encircled by wreath of 21 acorns, rev. PM CO cypher, long-topped P, curved 1 and 7, edge ON DEMAND IN LONDON LIVERPOOL OR ANGLESEY, 28.85g/12h (DH 110). *Extremely fine, very rare*
£100-£150



- 493 Co DOWN, Newtownards**, John McCully, Twopenny, 1761, legend around cask, rev. legend, edge plain, 6.15g/6h (D 44; Macalister 559). *Good fine, brown patina*
£90-£120



- 494 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, Patrick Cassin, copper Farthing, legend, rev. scales, edge plain, 2.02g/6h (DH –; Todd –; Bell p.223; Batty 1746; cf. Baldwin 117, 623). *Extremely fine and extremely rare* £150-£200

Patrick Cassin, grocer, 14 Castle street, 1796-8; attributed to Dublin as an 18th century issue by Barry Woodside and Ian Whyte, and for further detail see Francis Heaney, TCSB September 2012, p.316

19th Century Tokens

- 495 DORSET, Poole**, William Best, Sixpence, 1812, 2.27g/6h (D 10); **GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bristol**, Bristol Commercial Token Bank Co, Shilling, 1811, 4.24g/12h (D 23); **LONDON, 'Charing Cross'**, issuer uncertain, Shilling, 3.39g/12h (D 9), Sixpence, 1.78g/12h (D 33), **St Martin's Lane**, Robert Warren, Shilling, 4.05g/12h (D 29) [5]. *First about very fine, others about extremely fine and better, all toned* £80-£100

Provenance: I. Brecker Collection (Poole bt S.R. Porter November 1979, Bristol bt January 1974, 'Charing Cross' 9 and St Martin's Lane bt March 1974, 'Charing Cross' 33 bt S.R. Porter November 1979)

- 496 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Gloucester**, Thomas Saunders and Richard Butt, Shilling, 1811, 3.91g/12h (D 7), **Gloucester**, James Whalley, Shilling, 3.73g/6h (D 11); **NORFOLK, Great Yarmouth**, Joseph Hunton and James Blyth [of **Bury St Edmunds**, Suffolk], Shilling, 1811, 3.78g/6h (D 14); **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Mansfield**, Charles and George Stanton, Hancock, Wakefield & Co and William Ellis, Shilling, 1812, 4.76g/6h (D 2), **Newark**, Thomas Stansall, Charles Moore, Richard Fisher, William Fillingham, William Readett and Thomas Wilson, Shilling, 1811, 3.81g/12h (D 6); **STAFFORDSHIRE, Bilston**, George Rushbury and Edward Woolley, Shilling, 1811, 4.11g/12h (D 2), **Fazeley**, Peels, Harding & Co, Shilling, 1811, 3.54g/6h (D 11) [7]. *Second very fine and toned, others generally about very fine* £60-£80

- 497 HAMPSHIRE, Portsmouth**, James Dudley, Shilling, 1811, city arms in Garter, clear stop after i, rev. value in wreath, 3.97g/12h (D 35). *Extremely fine, toned* £60-£80

Provenance: J. Akins Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 249, 1-2 February 2022, lot 941 (part) [from S.H. Monks December 2010]

- 498 HAMPSHIRE, Portsmouth**, James Dudley, Shilling, 1811, arms in Garter, rev. value in wreath with 17 berries, edge grained, 3.90g/12h (D 37). *Extremely fine, dark-toned* £60-£80

- 499 LINCOLNSHIRE, Alford**, Elizabeth Emerson & Sons, Shilling, 1811, 3.99g/6h (D 3); **Epworth**, Thomas and William Read, Shilling, 1812, 4.18g/12h (D 4); **Lincoln**, James Millson and Thomas Preston, Shillings, 1812 (2), 3.73g/12h (D 12), 3.81g/12h (D 13) [4]. *Third good very fine and toned, others about fine and better* £70-£90

Provenance: F. James Collection, additionally: D 3 bt in Alford September 2011, D 4 bt Seaby



- 500 LINCOLNSHIRE, Gainsborough**, John Gamson, Shilling, 1811, Star and Garter, rev. Justice seated left on bale, edge grained, 4.87g/12h (D 5). *About extremely fine and toned, very rare* £200-£260

Provenance: H. Pegg Collection, Spink Auction 19, 3 March 1982, lot 205; F. James Collection

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 501 LINCOLNSHIRE, Gainsborough, William Jerrems, Shilling, 1811, ship sailing right, rev. windmill, top of window curved, edge grained, 4.70g/12h (D 7). Good very fine and toned, very rare** £240-£300

Provenance: A Very Fine Collection of Tokens, Sotheby Auction, 12 November 1975, lot 36 (part); F. James Collection



- 502 LINCOLNSHIRE, Gainsborough, Samuel Sandars, Shilling, 1811, ship sailing left, rev. triple-arched bridge, edge grained, 4.04g/11h (D 8). About extremely fine, toned** £100-£150

Provenance: A Very Fine Collection of Tokens, Sotheby Auction, 12 November 1975, lot 36 (part); F. James Collection

- 503 LINCOLNSHIRE, Gainsborough, issuer uncertain, Shilling, 1811, ship sailing left, rev. distant view of bridge, edge grained, 4.03g/12h (D 9; Wager p.52). Very fine** £60-£80

Provenance: F. James Collection [bt Baldwin]



- 504 LINCOLNSHIRE, Holbeach, Robert Hoff, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, HOBBEACH AND LINCOLNSHIRE, etc, rev. value in wreath, edge grained, 3.99g/12h (D 11). Obverse about extremely fine and with streaky tone, reverse extremely fine and attractively toned, very rare** £150-£200

Provenance: F. James Collection

- 505 LINCOLNSHIRE, Louth, Cornelius Stovin and Henry Chapman, Shilling, 1811, value, rev. fleece, edge grained, 3.62g/12h (D 15). Fair, very rare** £40-£60

Provenance: F. James Collection [bt N.A. Clark November 1979]



- 506 LINCOLNSHIRE, Stamford, Edward and Francis Butt, Eighteen Pence, 1811, lion couchant with flag, crown above unradiated, rev. value, edge grained, 5.81g/12h (D 16). Good very fine, retaining some original brilliance, rare** £80-£100

Provenance: A Very Fine Collection of Tokens, Sotheby Auction, 12 November 1975, lot 37; F. James Collection

British Tokens from Other Properties



- 507 LINCOLNSHIRE, Stamford**, Edward and Francis Butt, Eighteen Pence, 1811, lion couchant with flag, crown above unradiated, rev. value, edge grained, 5.88g/12h (D 16). *Good very fine, dark-toned, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: F. James Collection [bt Baldwin]

- 508 LINCOLNSHIRE**, County series, Shilling, 1811, fleece, rev. value in wreath, edge grained, 3.85g/6h (D 1). *Very fine, reverse better* £30-£40

- 509 LINCOLNSHIRE**, County series, Shillings (2), 1811, 3.91g/6h (D 1), 1812, 3.93g/6h (D 2) [2]. *First about very fine, second very fine and rare* £80-£100

Provenance: F. James Collection

- 510 NORFOLK, Great Yarmouth**, Joseph Hunton and James Blyth [of **Bury St Edmunds**, Suffolk], Shillings, 1811 (2), 3.82g/6h (D 14), 3.77g/12h (D 15), Francis Reynolds, Shillings, 1811 (2), 3.91g/12h (D 16), 3.94g/12h (D 17); **King's Lynn**, Isaquey Hedley, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, 3.64g/12h (D 11), 'Morgan's' Sixpence, 1811, 1.92g/12h (D 12); **North Lopham**, Samuel Porter, Shilling, 1811, 3.74g/12h (D 13) [7]. *D 17 extremely fine and toned, D 13 good fine but has been mounted, pierced and plugged, others generally about very fine and better, D 11 very rare* £90-£120

Provenance: I. Brecker Collection (D 14 bt December 1974, D 15 bt July 1975, D 16 bt Spink January 1974, D 17 bt November 1975, others A Very Fine Collection of Tokens, Sotheby Auction, 12 November 1975, lot 43)

- 511 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, Peterborough**, Cole & Co, Eighteen Pence, 1811, elevation of Cathedral, rev. value in wreath, edge grained, 5.77g/12h (D 3). *About extremely fine* £60-£80

- 512 SOMERSET, Frome**, Willoughby & Sons, Mrs Jane Sinkins, Henry Ryall, William Sparks, William Gerard, Griffith & Gough, Shilling, 1811, 4.40g/12h (D 71); **WARWICKSHIRE, Birmingham**, Workhouse, Shilling, 1811, 4.53g/12h (D 12); **WILTSHIRE, Marlborough**, Stephen King, John Gosling, William Tanner and Robert Griffiths, Shilling, 1811, T of TANNER over space in beading, 3.50g/12h (D 3 var.; Waters p.15); **WORCESTERSHIRE, Worcester**, House of Industry, Shilling, 1811, 4.07g/12h (D 1); **YORKSHIRE, Sheffield**, Younge & Deakin, Shilling, 1811, 4.96g/12h (D 42) [5]. *Last good very fine but traces of mounting on edge, others about very fine and better, toned* £60-£80

Provenance: I. Brecker Collection (Worcester bt S.R. Porter February 1981, others bt March 1974)



- 513 STAFFORDSHIRE, Perry Barr**, William Booth, Penny, 1811 [a copy c. 1900], wheatsheaf, rev. value, edge plain, 20.72g/12h (W 956). *Spot on E of PAYABLE, otherwise virtually as struck with full original colour lightly diffused, rare* £120-£150

- 514 SUSSEX, Steyning**, Samuel Gates and John Cheesman, 'Morgan's' Shilling, 1811, legend, reads GATES'S, rev. bee-hive and bees within wreath, edge grained, 3.94g/12h (KR 306; D 18; Wager p.53). *Characteristic weakness in centre of obverse, about fine, reverse about very fine, extremely rare* £50-£70

- 515 WILTSHIRE, Marlborough**, Stephen King, John Gosling, William Tanner and Robert Griffiths, Shilling, 1811, T of TANNER over space in beading, 3.42g/12h (D 3 var.; Waters p.15), Sixpence, 1811, 1.76g/12h (D 5) [2]. *First extremely fine, light olive tone, second very fine* £40-£50

- 516 IRELAND, George III**, Bank of Ireland, 30 Pence, 1808, 12.37g/12h (S 6616), Ten Pence (2), 1805, 4.11g/12h (S 6617), 1813, 3.59g/12h (S 6618), Five Pence, 1806, 2.06g/12h (S 6619); 'Pro Bono' 'Shilling', 1804, 4.45g/12h (D 9) [5]. *First about very fine, third extremely fine, others very fine and better, all toned* £140-£180

Provenance: I. Brecker Collection (first bt June 1968, last bt January 1974, others bt September 1967)



- 517 ISLE OF MAN, Douglas**, Douglas Bank Co (William Littler, Robert Littler and James Dove), Penny, 1811, DOUGLAS BANK TOKEN, etc, rev. view of Peel Castle, edge grained right, 12.39g/12h (W 2060; Prid. 51). *About extremely fine* £90-£120

Miscellaneous Tokens and Checks

- 518 LANCASHIRE, St Helens**, St Helens Corporation Gas Dept, brass Penny, 30mm; together with other gas tokens, mostly c. 1930 -5 (7), from Sweden, Finland, Denmark and the Netherlands [8]. *Very fine* £25-£35

- 519 LINCOLNSHIRE, Boston**, Peacock Hotel, Daniel Jackson, brass Threehalfpence, 26mm (H 50); **Grimsby**, J. Bell, brass Threepence by H. Ryland, 26mm (Gunstone B55); **Lincoln**, T[homas] Old, copper Farthing, 25mm (W 2011; Gunstone B100), [Hugh] Wyatt, plated brass, 20mm (W 2012; Gunstone B107); **Long Sutton**, Chapman & Son, brass Sixpence, 23mm; **Louth**, Thomas Oldham, brass, 20mm (W 3088); **Stamford**, F. Dawson, Farthing, 22mm (W 4820; Gunstone B128); **Surfleet**, [Fred] Glenny, brass Threepence, 32mm; together with miscellaneous British tokens, etc (8, one in silver) [16]. *Generally fine to very fine, but first pierced* £70-£90

Provenance: F. James Collection, additionally: Wyatt bt N.A. Clark March 1991, Oldham bt N.A. Clark June 1989, Dawson G. Kay Collection, bt N. A. Clark March 1986

- 520 LONDON, St Paul's Churchyard**, John Kirk, white metal, c. 1740, customers in shop, rev. DUTCH AND ENGLISH TOYS, etc, 31mm, 10.48g (Hawkins p.60, 1; D & W 341/1; cf. DNW 61, 1224). *About very fine* £30-£50

- 521 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Nottingham**, J.M. Wilson, brass, 32mm (Chamberlain 48). *About very fine* £20-£30



- 522 WARWICKSHIRE, Grendon**, Sir George Chetwynd, 1842, silver, by T. Halliday, bust right, rev. family arms, edge PAYABLE AT GRENDON HALL, 29mm, 10.53g/12h (W 3017; Bell, 1966, A2). *Surface marks behind bust and remnants of plaster in recesses of edge legend indicative of a plaster cast having been made of the token, perhaps for auction catalogue purposes, in the past, otherwise extremely fine and toned, retaining original bloom, extremely rare* £200-£300

Provenance: T. McGoldrick Collection, Spink Auction 7, 5 December 1979, lot 395 (part); D.B. Griffiths Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction T17, 3 October 2019, lot 1009

- 523 YORKSHIRE, Harrogate**, Edwards & Co, bracteate 5 Shillings, Threepence and Penny, all 23mm; Exchange Stores, brass Threepence, 26mm; Fattorini & Sons, brass, 22mm; The People's Hotel, brass Penny, 26mm (Owens 274); Savoy Club, green plastic 10 Shillings, 44mm [7]. *Very fine and better, some rare* £50-£70

Provenance: J. Lamb Collection, additionally: Exchange Stores bt M. Cortz July 2017, People's Hotel bt R. Cheesman September 2017

- 524 Co DUBLIN, Dublin**, J. & J. Holland's, copper 2 Pence by Parkes [1865-72], 28mm, 6.61g (Rice 204; Todd 135); together with miscellaneous 19th century copper tokens (8, some Irish) [9]. *First good fine and rare but with deliberate attempted piercing on the Union flag on the ship, others in varied state* £60-£80

- 525** Eighteenth century tokens (27), various [27]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Provenance: A. Frank Collection

British Tokens from Other Properties

- 526 Eighteenth century tokens (85), various locations [85]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 527 Nineteenth century copper tokens (17); **NEW ZEALAND**, copper tokens (6) [23]. *Varied state* £40-£50
Provenance: A. Frank Collection
- 528 Nineteenth century copper tokens (50), other miscellaneous tokens (16, three in silver) [66]. *Varied state; in a lockable wooden box with coin trays* £120-£150
- 529 Seventeenth century tokens, all Farthings (79) [79]. *Varied state* £50-£100
- 530 Tokens, checks, etc (26), from Sheffield, Southampton, London, Faversham, Birmingham, Sunderland, Bristol, Leamington Spa, Merton, Leeds, Liverpool, etc [26]. *Many very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: A. Frank Collection
- 531 Tokens, tickets, checks, ISGs, etc (115), various base metals [115]. *Many fine* £60-£80
Provenance: A. Frank Collection
- 532 **USA, Kentucky**, Cent, 11.98g/6h (Whitman 8810; Breen 1156; DH *Lancashire* 59); together with miscellaneous copper tokens (16), mostly British [17]. *Fine and better* £120-£150

Books

- 533 DALTON, R., and HAMER, S.H., *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century* [London, 1910-17], bound in 3 vols, 567pp, illustrations in text (Manville 697); DALTON, R., *The Silver Token-Coinage mainly issued between 1811 and 1812*, Leamington Spa, 1922, viii + 63pp, illustrations in text, dj, copy no. 138 (Manville 826) [4]. *Uniformly bound in maroon half-leather, ribbed and gilt spines, marbled endpapers; each volume with gilt title 'Presented to Dr E. Leonard Lees, M.D., by Mrs Margaret Dalton-Burgess, in remembrance of her Father, 1924'; some scuffing to extremities, otherwise internally very fine and clean, an interesting presentation set from the daughter of Richard Dalton* £300-£400
Provenance: Edwin Leonard Lees (1863-1949), Westbury-on-Trym and later Clifton, Bristol; David Marks Bullowa (1912-53), Philadelphia; Brian Robinson (1936-2023), Eyam, with his signed bookplates.
Tragically, the donor, Margaret Alice Dalton-Burgess (1879-1924), the only child of Richard Dalton (1854-1922) and his wife, Alice († March 1929), died on 18 December 1924, aged 44, and was buried at Canford
- 534 WITHERS, P. and Bente R., *British Copper Tokens 1811-1820*, Llanfyllin, 1999, 264pp, illustrations in text (Manville 1872). *Brown half-leather; a mint copy* £60-£80
Provenance: Ex libris David Griffiths, DNW Auction T9, 6 October 2010, lot 4299, with his bookplate

Tickets and Passes from Various Properties



- 535 LONDON, Covent Garden**, Royal Italian Opera House, 1873, oval, ROYAL ITALIAN OPERA COVENT GARDEN, named (C. Lucas Esqr.), rev. 1873 EVERY NIGHT, STALL 216, ink signature (E. Hall), 51 x 37mm, 6.10g (W 164). *About very fine, very rare; pierced for suspension*
£150-£200

- 536 LONDON, Finsbury Circus**, London Institution, copper ticket of admission by W. Wyon [1831], robed female seated right, lamp of wisdom to right, rev. arms of the City, lion crest above, number (543A) engraved below, 43mm, 29.96g (Jones 82; W 2671; D & W 157/435). *Extremely fine; in original maroon fitted leather wallet of issue*
£40-£60

The recipient was **George Dent Johnson** (b. 1810), Gearies, Ilford, Essex



- 537 LONDON, Haymarket**, King's Theatre & Opera House, OPERA 1829, rev. named (Mrs Wedderburn, Box 31, A 3), 41mm, 5.88g (W 324). *Trifling surface cracks in centre, otherwise very fine, rare; pierced for suspension*
£150-£200



- 538 LONDON, Haymarket**, Her Majesty's Theatre, HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE above 1860, rev. named (H. Haymen Esqr, Tuesday & Saturday, Box 93, 1), 37mm, 4.55g (W 344). *Good very fine, pierced for wearing; set in a gold mount, with clip and ring for suspension*
£200-£260



- 539 LONDON, Oxford Street**, Pantheon Theatre (2), 1812, date above legend, Box 21 below, rev. named (Mrs Langham, No. 1), 39mm, 5.00g; similar, rev. inscribed (No. 6), 39mm, 5.06g (cf. W 382) [2]. Very fine and very rare; pierced and with brass rings for suspension £300-£500

The second coming of the Pantheon, on the site of the present-day Marks & Spencer building in Oxford street, only operated from 1812 to 1814



- 540 LONDON, Piccadilly**, Royal Academy Antique School, legend above 1768, rev. named (Elmslie William Dallas, Admitted 26th April. 1831), 51mm, 9.68g (W 1033). Very fine, rare £200-£260

Provenance: A Collection of Theatre Tickets and Passes, Christie's Auction, 16 October 1979, lot 373 (part); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 777 (part); DNW Auction 47, 8 September 2000, lot 423.

Elmslie William Dallas (1809-79), b Cantray, Inverness-shire, artist based for some years in Rome, exhibited at the Royal Academy and the Royal Scottish Academy, lived at Stockbridge, Edinburgh



- 541 LONDON, Piccadilly**, Royal Academy Antique School, legend above 1768, rev. named (G. Ruff, Admitted 10th April 1878), 53mm, 12.06g (W 1033). Small stain in centre, otherwise very fine, rare £150-£200

Provenance: A Collection of Theatre Tickets and Passes, Christie's Auction, 16 October 1979, lot 374 (part); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 778 (part); DNW Auction 47, 8 September 2000, lot 425.

George Reuben Ruff, aka George Ruff Jr (1859-1913), London-based artist and photographer specialising in still lifes, exhibited at Suffolk Street, 1879-80



- 542 LONDON, Piccadilly**, Royal Academy Schools, legend around 1768, rev. named (A.A. Nash, School of Painting, Admitted Lower School 26th July 1910, Admitted Upper School 21st March 1911), 49mm, 9.88g (W 1034). *Very fine, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: A Collection of Theatre Tickets and Passes, Christie's Auction, 16 October 1979, lot 374 (part); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Pty Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 778 (part); DNW Auction 47, 8 September 2000, lot 426.

A.A. Nash, prolific illustrator of children's books and postcards from the second to the sixth decade of the 20th century, latterly for Juvenile Productions Ltd

- 543 LONDON, Piccadilly**, Royal Academy Schools, legend around 1768, rev. named (G.W. Swain, School of Painting, Admitted 24th March 1931), 50mm, 12.44g (W 1034). *Cracked, otherwise very fine* £50-£70

Guy William Swain (1907-81), artist, b Mitcham, lived latterly in King's Lynn



- 544 LONDON, Regent's Park**, Royal Botanic Society of London, legend within wreath, crown above, rev. named (867, J. Stewart Hodgson, Fellow, Admit Two), 35mm, 4.30g (W 2661). *Very fine; pierced for suspension* £150-£200

James Stewart Hodgson (1827-99), banker and magistrate, London and Haslemere, Surrey, where he presided over the Lythe Hill estate, was an ancestor of Lady Mountbatten



- 545 LONDON, Regent's Park**, Royal Botanic Society of London, stained red, legend within wreath, crown above, rev. named (2550 Hy. Vaughan, Fellow), 36mm, 5.20g (W 2662, *this piece illustrated*). *About very fine; pierced for suspension* £150-£200

Henry Vaughan (1809-99), Cumberland terrace, Regent's Park, reclusive art collector and heir to a hatters fortune, gifted Constable's *The Hay Wain* to the National Gallery and his Michelangelo drawings to the British Museum



- 546 LONDON**, Cabbage Society, 1814, brass, cauliflower, CABBAGE SOCIETY around, rev. date in wreath, edge thread-milled, 38mm, 27.47g (W 1755; D & W 113/104; cf. DNW 153, 2479). *Scratch on obverse and other trifling marks, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £100-£150

Provenance: DNW Auction T13, 2 October 2013, lot 650; D. Young Collection, DNW Auction 160, 5-6 June 2019, lot 1119.

It is possible that these tickets may have a connection with a society of Jewish tradesmen who met in rooms in Paternoster row, underneath a cabbage painted on the ceiling



- 547 MIDDLESEX, Chiswick**, Horticultural Society of London (Inc. 1809), legend, rev. named (Benjn. Edgington Esqr), 41mm, 7.20g. *Very fine and very rare* £150-£200

Benjamin Edgington (1794-1869), b Abingdon, initially entered into business as a partner with his brother Thomas as a marquee, flag, tent and tarpaulin manufacturer, 208 Piccadilly, London, and 2 Duke street, Southwark, January 1821, then from 1823 partnering his father, Richard Edgington (†1834), in the same line of trade, at 5 Tooley street, Southwark. Taking over the Piccadilly premises, he traded there until 1853, then moved to 32 Charing Cross and subsequently Duke street, Southwark. Sold with much further biographical detail



- 548 MIDDLESEX, Chiswick**, Horticultural Society of London (Inc. 1809), legend around, named (L Benjn. Edgington Esq No. 238), rev. *can only be used by one person on any one day*, 33mm, 4.72g. *Extremely fine and very rare* £150-£200

The L on the ticket is presumed to indicate a Life Member



- 549 MIDDLESEX, Chiswick**, Royal Horticultural Society (Inc. 1809), legend around, named (L Thomas Watson Esq No. 834), rev. *Can only be used by one person on any one day*, 33mm, 3.81g. *Extremely fine and very rare* £150-£200

A post-1861 ticket, which presumably would also have allowed the user access to the new garden at South Kensington, in addition to Chiswick. The L on the ticket is presumed to indicate a Life Member



- 550 MIDLOTHIAN, Edinburgh**, Duddingstone Curling Society (Est. 1795), die-struck oval silver, view of curling party on the ice, rev. legend in three lines, un-named, 45 x 36mm, 22.45g (W 1457; D & W 124/180; Cochran-Patrick 185/3; Brodie 419-20; cf. DNW M8, 2052). *Good very fine, very rare; with clip and ring for suspension* £200-£260

End of Sale



2026 FORTHCOMING TOKEN AUCTIONS
TO INCLUDE

**THE MICHAEL ETHELSTON COLLECTION
OF 17TH CENTURY TOKENS**

**COUNTERMARKED COINS FROM
THE GAVIN SCOTT COLLECTION**

LEAD TOKENS FROM THE DAVID ROGERS COLLECTION

THE RICHARD DINWIDDY COLLECTION OF TOKENS

TOKENS FROM THE GEOFF PERCIVAL COLLECTION

TOKENS FROM THE MIKE ROBERTS COLLECTION

AND OTHER PROPERTIES

FURTHER DETAILS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN DUE COURSE AT
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

ACHIEVING CONSISTENTLY HIGH PRICES AT AUCTION

THINKING OF SELLING?

THERE'S A VERY BUOYANT MARKET FOR ALL KINDS OF TOKENS AT THE MOMENT, SO CONTACT THE LEADING EXPERTS FOR THE BEST ADVICE ON HOW TO SELL YOURS. WE TRAVEL FREQUENTLY WITHIN BRITAIN AND NORTH AMERICA AND CAN ARRANGE TO MEET YOU AT SHORT NOTICE.

WITH AUCTIONS SCHEDULED EACH AUTUMN (TO COINCIDE WITH THE BRITISH TOKEN CONGRESS) AND SPRING, AND WITH OTHER OPPORTUNITIES IN BETWEEN, THERE ARE AMPLE OPPORTUNITIES TO SHOWCASE YOUR HOLDINGS TO AN EVER-INCREASING NUMBER OF ACTIVE BUYERS.

SO WHEN THE TIME COMES TO SELL, GIVE US A CALL.

THE LEADING UK EXPERTS IN
COINS, TOKENS, HISTORICAL MEDALS, ORDERS AND DECORATIONS, BANKNOTES?

16 BOLTON STREET MAYFAIR LONDON W1J 8BQ T. 020 7016 1700

WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK



COMMISSION FORM

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS & PASSES
30 SEPTEMBER 2025

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

- Up to £100 by £5
- £100 to £200 by £10
- £200 to £500 by £20
- £500 to £1,000 by £50
- £1,000 to £2,000 by £100
- £2,000 to £5,000 by £200
- £5,000 to £10,000 by £500
- £10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
- £20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts will be rounded down to the bid step below and will not take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.noonans.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

Credit/Debit card online via www.noonans.co.uk

Bank Transfer

Bankers: Lloyds; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

Cheque payable to Noonans

Cash up to a maximum of £5,000

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF



COMMISSION FORM

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS & PASSES
30 SEPTEMBER 2025

If you wish to place a 'plus one' bid, please write '+1' next to the relevant bid

Table with 6 columns: LOT NO., £ BID, LOT NO., £ BID, LOT NO., £ BID. The table is currently empty.

SALEROOM NOTICES:

Any Saleroom Notices relevant to this auction are automatically posted on the Lot Description pages on our website. Prospective buyers are strongly advised to consult the site for updates.

SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Should you be a successful bidder you will receive an invoice detailing your purchases. All purchases are sent by registered post unless otherwise instructed, for which a minimum charge of £12.00 (plus VAT if resident in the UK) will be added to your invoice. All payments for purchases must be made in pounds sterling. Please check your bids carefully.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices bid at the auction are posted on the Internet at www.noonans.co.uk in real time. A full list of prices realised appear on our website as the auction progresses. Telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM the following day.

NOONANS
MAYFAIR

FORTHCOMING AUCTION

THE RECTORY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS

WEDNESDAY 24 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT 10 AM

FOR ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT BRADLEY HOPPER
ON 020 7016 1700 OR EMAIL COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK



LOT 5: GUINEA OF GEORGE II, 1745

ESTIMATE: £4,000–£5,000

NOONANS
MAYFAIR

FORTHCOMING AUCTION

THE SILICH COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL & ART MEDALS: PART III

TUESDAY 14 OCTOBER 2025

FOR ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
ON 020 7016 1700 OR EMAIL COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK



FRANCE, BAPTÊME DU PRINCE IMPÉRIAL [BAPTISM OF THE PRINCE IMPERIAL], 1856
A PRESENTATION PAIR OF SILVER AND COPPER MEDALS BY A.-A. CAQUÉ,
ESTIMATE: £600–£800

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

Lots marked '††' are subject to the Standard Rate of VAT, currently 20%, on both the hammer price and buyers' premium.

VAT can only be removed from the hammer price, if goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper as per above.

All lots will be subject to VAT on the buyers' premium regardless of whether the lot is exported.

5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment.

The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 pounds sterling. All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to £50,000	4%
From £50,000.01 to £200,000	3%
From £200,000.01 to £350,000	1%
From £350,000.01 to £500,000	0.5%
Exceeding £500,000	0.25%

VAT does not apply to the Artist's Resale Rights.

6 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

7 Noonans may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

8 Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

9 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

- 10 (a)** The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.
- (b)** The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (c)** The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or

more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

13 Liability of Noonans and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a

'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the

'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put

up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail, airmail or email and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee within 48 hours.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

33 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15% is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

Insurance is charged at 1.5% of the hammer price.

35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF
BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS AND PASSES**

DATE
30 SEPTEMBER AT 10 AM

CATALOGUE 338

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
11-25 SEPTEMBER FROM 10AM TO 4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING
26 & 29 SEPTEMBER FROM 10 AM TO 4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

SHIPPING ENQUIRIES
SHIPPING@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS
ADDRESS: PICCADILLY, LONDON
SORT CODE: 30-96-64
ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865
SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865
BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY
HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA HOPPER
SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

SOFIA BUSACCA
ADMINISTRATOR
SOFIA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

LOUIS OCONNOR
ADMINISTRATOR
LOUIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER
CLIENT LIAISON
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON
CLIENT LIAISON
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1754

JAMES KING
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER
JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1755

IAN ANDERSON
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1802

BRADLEY HOPPER
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN
COIN SPECIALIST
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1803

OLIVER HEPBURN
COIN SPECIALIST
OLIVERH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1804

ALICE CULLEN
COIN SPECIALIST
ALICE@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1806



